

# Scale AVIATION Modeller International

SAM PUBLICATIONS  
Vol 11 Iss 9 September 2005 £3.80  
9 771356 053088 09

Quick Build: Fokker Dr.1

FREE  
INSIDE

BACK TO BASICS  
**aircraft**  
A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE FOR THE MODELLER  
PART ONE



Colour profiles by  
Jerry Boucher

SHOW  
ATLANTA  
REPORT

Scale drawings by

## TBD Devastator

18  
REVIEWS  
INSIDE

A-10 Thunderbolt II

BAe Hawk

Martin Mars JRM-1 & JRM-3

Wooden Art

Aircraft Identity Markings – Pt 2

J.B.

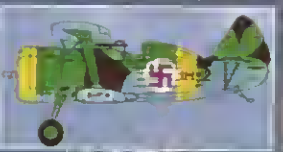




Accurate Miniatures 1/48 Scale  
**AJ3430**  
B-25B Mitchell Mkgs for all 16  
aircraft of the Doolittle Raid.  
\$49.98 .....\$42.96



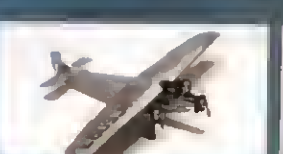
Accurate Miniatures 1/48 Scale  
**AJ480120** Grumman TBM-1C Avenger (George Bush)  
US Navy bomber/torpedo aircraft.  
\$36.98 .....\$33.46



Aucote 72 1/72 Scale  
**AU1002**  
I-152  
Vacuumform canopy & detail parts.  
\$9.95 .....\$8.96



Fujimi 1/72 Scale  
**FU30109**  
Me Bf 110C/D  
\$49.99 .....\$8.96



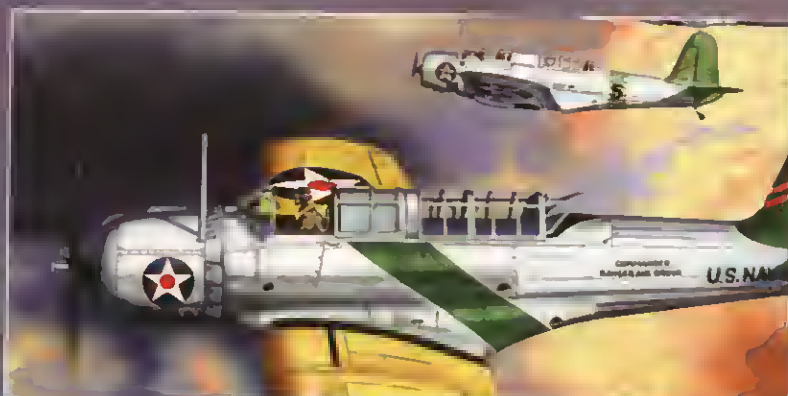
Revell/Monogram 1/77 Scale  
**RM5246**  
Ford Tri Motor  
\$42.98 .....\$11.46



Maquette 1/72 Scale  
**MQ07227**  
Wellington Mk Ic  
\$42.98 .....\$11.96



Doc Models 1/72 Scale  
**DC72001**  
CV-33 Italian Light Tank  
\$44.98 .....\$12.96



Accurate Miniatures 1/48 Scale  
**AJ480200** Vought SB2U-1 Vindicator  
Highly detailed interior & exterior, includes photo-etch seat  
belts & canopy masks. Mkgs for CAG USS Ranger (CV-4).  
\$37.98 .....\$27.43



Tri-Master 1/48 Scale  
**TV0001**  
Fw 190D-9 Dora  
With photo-etched & metal parts.  
\$49.95 .....\$39.96



Aucote 72 1/72 Scale  
**AU2026**  
Dornier Do-22 Injection molded  
plastic w/resin details & vacuumform  
canopy. \$24.95 .....\$22.46



Aucote 72 1/72 Scale  
**AU2024**  
KI-76 Stella  
Vacuumform canopy & detail parts  
\$49.95 .....\$15.96



Accurate Miniatures 1/48 Scale  
**AJ489900**  
WWII Armament Set  
For USAAC, USN &  
USMC WWII aircraft.  
\$49.98 .....\$17.96



Revell/Monogram 1/48 Scale  
**RM1656**  
Focke Wulf Fw 190  
Pre-painted unassembled kit.  
\$29.98 .....\$18.96



Fujimi 1/72 Scale  
**FU72050**  
Mitsubishi F1M2  
Type Zero 'BattleShip'  
\$22.99 .....\$19.96



Revell/Monogram 1/48 Scale  
**RM5497**  
F9F-5P Panther  
Reconnaissance  
\$43.50 .....\$11.96



Revell 1/6 Scale  
**RG4805**  
Saturn V  
3-Stage  
launch vehicle,  
completed kit is  
over 3 1/2' tall  
\$99.95 .....\$89.96



Minicraft 1/48 Scale  
**MI11611**  
Piper PA-18 Super Cub  
\$43.99 .....\$11.96



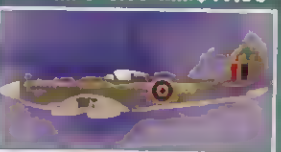
Minicraft 1/72 Scale  
**MI11637**  
US Navy PB4Y-1 'Easy Maid'  
\$27.99 .....\$24.46



KP 1/72 Scale  
**KP3147**  
Piper L-4H with floats  
\$7.98 .....\$6.96



Maquette 1/48 Scale  
**MQ04802** Yak-7V  
WWII Soviet advanced trainer  
\$5.48 .....\$4.96



Grand Phoenix Productions 1/48 Scale  
**ANG0005**  
Supermarine Seafire  
Mk 46/47 Based on Airfix kit.  
\$64.98 .....\$58.46



Hobbycraft 1/48 Scale  
**HC1425**  
CT-141 Military Tutor  
\$47.98 .....\$14.96



MSV 1/72 Scale  
**MQM72001**  
Su-12 Soviet Recon Aircraft  
Late WWII/Postwar.  
\$9.98 .....\$8.96



Model USA, Inc 1/48 Scale  
**MU0001**  
L-19/O-1 Bird Dog  
Scalemaster Decals for U.S.A.F.  
VNAF & Japan \$46.95 .....\$14.96



Fujimi 1/76 Scale  
**FU76019** SdKfz 222 German  
Armored Car, soft vinyl tires, w/Post  
& (3) figs. \$8.99 .....\$6.96



Maquette 1/35 Scale  
**MQ03572** Schienenwagen  
Pz.Sp.Wg 202(r) WWII German  
rail car. \$9.98 .....\$8.96



UM 1/72 Scale  
**UM0320**  
BA-3 Soviet Armored Vehicle  
\$8.98 .....\$7.96



Academy 1/72 Scale  
**MH13401** German Fuel  
Truck & Schwimmwagen  
\$49.99 .....\$16.96

SHOP ONLINE  
at  
**squadron.com**

**Squadron  
Mail Order**

1115 Crowley Drive  
Carrollton, Texas  
75011-5010  
U.S.A.  
FAX: 972-242-3775

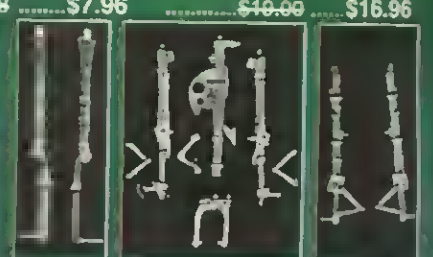
VISA MasterCard Discover NOVUS



RPM Models 1/72 Scale  
**MKR72100**  
Ford Tfc Armored Car  
\$6.98 .....\$3.92



RPM Models 1/72 Scale  
**MKR72401** Mack AC  
Bulldog Type HC3 Truck  
Early \$44.98 .....\$11.92



Scale Aircraft Conversions 1/32 Scale  
**SV32001** F-105 Main Landing Gear White  
metal main & nose gear. For Trumpeter F-105D &  
F-105G kits. \$44.98 .....\$13.46  
**SV32002** He 162 Salamander Landing  
Gear White metal main & nose gear. For Revell kit.  
\$48.98 .....\$16.96  
**SV32003** Fw 190 Main Landing Gear  
White metal. For Hasegawa kits \$44.98 .....\$13.46



## News & Reviews

### 806... News

The latest news on modelling products from around the world

### 812... Previews

An initial look at new kits that we have received for review

### 816... Reviews

The Review Team builds a selection of the latest kits

### 828... Accessories

Some of the latest from Montex Masks and Obscurero Aircraft

### 830... Decals

Some of the latest from Afterburner, Cutting Edge, Eaglestrike, IsraDecal, Pyn Up, S&M, Twobobs and Zolt



## Regulars

### 886... Bookshelf

### 890... Readers' Classified Ads

### 895... Events Diary

### 896... Shop Guide

### 897... Web Guide

### 898... Address List & Advert Index



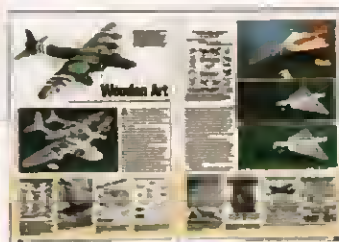
## Features



### 840

#### Der Gross Dreidecker!

David Francis builds Roden's new 1/32 scale Fokker Dr.I



### 872

#### Wooden Art

Yes, there were scale models before plastic kits. Norman Lees has been building them since 1938



### 846

### 860

#### Black Seahawk

David Batt builds Airfix's not so recent but very welcome 1/48 scale BAE Hawk



### 876

#### Mission to Mars

Even in 1/144 scale the Martin Mars looks enormous. Angus MacDonald builds both versions of this huge flying boat from the CMR kits

## Devastator!

Steve Evans builds the Revell/Monogram 1/48 kit of this famous (or infamous) US Navy torpedo bomber



### 866

#### New Tricks from an Old Hog

Mike Aldridge reworks Tamiya's elderly 1/48 scale A-10 Thunderbolt II



### 882

#### Aircraft Identity Markings

Ian Huntley concludes his history of military aircraft insignia - Part 2

### Published by SAM Publications

Media House, 21 Kingsway, Bedford MK42 9BJ  
Telephone: +44 (0) 8707 333373  
Fax: +44 (0) 8707 333744  
Email: mail@sampublications.com

Use the above address for back issue orders, subscriptions, enquiries or bulk orders. Note that we cannot undertake research into specific or general aviation queries and that there may be some delays in responses from the contributors, as they are not based at the editorial address.

### PUBLISHER SAM Publications

MANAGING EDITOR Mike Jerram  
Email: mike@sampublications.com

DEPUTY EDITOR Gary Hatcher  
Email: gary@sampublications.com

The editorial emails are ONLY to be used for editorial submissions. They are NOT for subscription payments or queries, back issues or Modellers Database orders. Please send all of these to the SAM Publications address detailed at the top of this column.

### ART DIRECTOR Simon Sugarhood

AVIATION ILLUSTRATIONS Jerry Boucher (UK);  
Michele Marsan (Italy)

AVIATION HISTORIANS Harry Woodman (UK)

### CONTRIBUTORS THIS MONTH

Mike Aldridge (UK); David Batt (UK);  
Steve Evans (UK); David Francis (UK);  
Ian Huntley (UK); Norman Lees (UK);  
Angus MacDonald (UK); Steve Palmer (USA)

### ACCESSORIES & DECALS REVIEWS

David Francis (UK)

### KIT REVIEW TEAM THIS MONTH

Simon Batchelor; Chris Busbridge;  
Mark Chadbourne; Mick Condra; Paul Gilson;  
David Holman; Dave Hooper; Tim Large;  
Konstantine Malinowski; Andy McCabe;  
Pete Nixon; Angelo Picardo

### COMMERCIAL ASSISTANT Lucina Charles

ADVERTISING MANAGER Joanna Brooks  
Tel: +44 (0) 8707 333 733

### PRE PRESS PRODUCTION SAM Publications

PRINT PRODUCTION Swan Print

DISTRIBUTION Magazine Marketing Company  
If you have problems finding your copy, call  
MMC on +44 (0) 1483 211222

NORTH AMERICAN DISTRIBUTION  
Districor, 695 Westney Rd South, Suite 14,  
Ajax, Ontario, Canada L1S 6M9  
Tel: +1 (905) 619 6565

### © SAM PUBLICATIONS 2005

Articles, photographs and drawings published in Scale Aviation Modeller International are protected by copyright. Reproduction in whole or in part is forbidden without prior authority of the publishers. Opinions expressed by contributors and advertisers are not necessarily those of the editor or publisher. SAM Publications reserves the right to suspend or refuse any advertisement without giving reasons. Whilst every care is taken to avoid mistakes SAM Publications cannot be liable in any way for any errors or omissions. Nor can the publisher accept responsibility for the bona fides of advertisers.

Contributions and photographic material are welcome, but must be accompanied by adequate postage to cover return. SAM Publications accept no responsibility for loss or damage to materials supplied.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

Cheques/Money Orders in Sterling only made payable to **SAM Publications** and sent to the address above. Major credit card payment accepted by telephone.  
Subscription Hotline +44 (0) 8707 333373

## AMERICAN SUBSCRIPTIONS

American subscribers can subscribe direct to **SAM PUBLICATIONS** or through **WISE OWL WORLDWIDE PUBLICATIONS**  
5150 Candlewood St, Suite 1,  
Lakewood, CA 90712-1900, USA  
Tel: +1 (562) 461 7574 Fax: +1 (562) 461 7212  
Email: info@wiseowlmagazines.com  
Web: www.wiseowlmagazines.com  
9am-5pm Pacific time, Mon-Fri  
- VISA/Mastercard accepted  
Subscription rates: \$76 surface; \$92 air.

American shops and trade may obtain copies from **KALMBACH PUBLISHING**  
Toll Free 1 800 558 1544  
Canadian shops and trade may obtain copies from **GORDON & GOTCH**  
Toll Free 1 800 438 5005

Scale Aviation Modeller International, Volume 11 Issue 9,  
September 2005 (ISSN 1356-0530) published monthly by SAM Publications, 2221 Niagara Falls Blvd, Niagara Falls, NY 14304-5709. Periodicals postage pending Niagara Falls, NY. US Postmaster: Send address corrections to Scale Aviation Modeller International, PO Box 265, Wilmette, NY 14231

### ● Questions to Contributors

If you have a question or query you wish to raise with any of the contributors in this magazine, they should be made **IN WRITING** to the SAM Publications address. Neither the Editor nor any of the contributors are at SAM Publications on a daily basis and the Editor asks for all enquiries to appreciate this fact and be patient. Please understand that the staff at SAM Publications do not have access to the information you require and therefore cannot answer your questions on the phone. Please enclose a stamped SAE with all enquiries, if you anticipate a reply. Thank you.

### ● Samples for Review

Scale Aviation Modeller International is always happy to review new products within its pages. Any item which you feel is appropriate will be given due consideration for inclusion in the next issue. Any company, trade representative, importer, distributor or shop which wishes to have products reviewed within Scale Aviation Modeller International should send them directly to the editorial address and clearly mark them for the attention of the Editor. Confirmation of receipt of the samples will be supplied if requested. For all international companies use the above address, but please ensure that the package is clearly marked for customs as a "sample, free of charge" to reduce the risk of unnecessary delays. Thank you.

### ● Company/Suppliers Addresses & Enquiries

Please note that the Editor and staff at SAM Publications cannot help with general enquiries about contact details for companies, importers or model shops whose products may be mentioned in Scale Aviation Modeller International if the address information is not included with the review etc. Please check the advertisements in this journal for all suitable UK sources and only contact the firm directly if it is noted that there is "No UK stockist". We are sorry, but we cannot help with details of companies which do not advertise in this magazine. Also note that neither the Editor nor contributors will undertake specific or general aviation research for enquirers. Thank you.

Scale Aviation Modeller International is published monthly by SAM Publications and is distributed in the news trade by the last Saturday of each month.

Next edition on sale 24th Sept 05

### Copyright Warning

Due to the growing misuse and breach of copyright apparent on the web SAM Publications gives notice that no-one is permitted to reproduce in any way (in original form or 'modified') anything published in this, or previous editions of the magazine. All design, layout and studio photography is the copyright of SAM Publications. All profiles, scale plans and supporting photographs are the copyright of the individual authors. None of these may be used without prior written agreement from both the author/artist and SAM Publications. Infringement is a breach of international law, so if you see items posted on the web from this magazine other than on the official SAM Publications website (sampublications.com) please advise the publisher immediately.

### © SAM Publications 2005

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted (including posting to a website) in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording, or any other information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the publishers.



# Editorial

## It's a man thing

It was the unexpected arrival in the office of a bevy of scantily-clad young ladies that got me thinking.

Where are all the women in aircraft modelling? I exclude here, of course, those industrious and fragrant ladies whose names appear on our masthead, and without whom there would be no masthead or indeed a magazine for you to read each month (*That's enough flattery. Fragrant ladies.*)

Not forgotten either are those long-suffering traders' wives and partners you see at model exhibitions, diligently taking care of business and actually selling stuff while the old man discusses the finer points of the latest decals or resin conversion with the likes of SAMI's editors.

But in my admittedly short tenure here, of the many letters, e-mails and telephone calls I have received from readers and contributors, all have been from men except for one lady seeking advice as to which kit to buy her husband for his birthday.

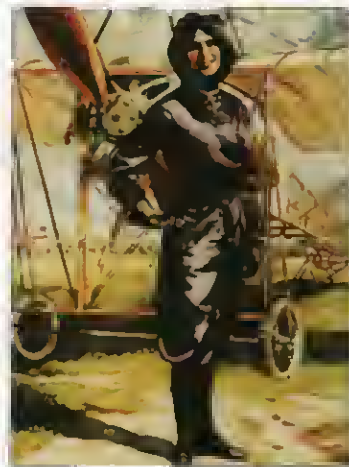
"Women don't make models," a friend assured me in a fit of male chauvinism. "Too fiddly for them!"

What nonsense! I know a lady whose cake decoration creations in spun sugar and icing would make even the most competent modeller's sprue-stretching and biplane rigging look all-thumbed. I've seen miniature gardens created on bases no bigger than a *demitasse* saucer that without a scale reference are indistinguishable from the full-size.

And I've seen dolls' houses (an inappropriate misnomer as insulting as calling an IPMS Nationals winner a toy aeroplane) in which you could live in splendid comfort were you but four inches tall. I suppose I might also have seen scale model aircraft built by women, but I am not aware of it.

Yet aviation's history, and present, are rich with the achievements of women, from Harriet Quimby, America's first woman licensed pilot and the first lady to fly solo across the English Channel — whose trademark was a purple silk hooded flying suit — to globetrotting soloist Polly Vacher. Polly, to the best of my knowledge, does not own a purple silk flying suit, but she does have a rather splendid Hawker Hurricane.

All-women airliner crews are not



unusual these days. The RAF has recently launched Tornado sorties crewed entirely by women. But I ask again, where are the women aircraft modellers?

My background has perhaps left me slightly biased to the distaff side here. My mother, though neither pilot nor modeller, spent part of WWII installing electrical innards on Airspeed Oxfords. I had dinned into me some of the

rudiments of flying by a young instructress who later occupied the right seats of Concordes. She is fondly remembered by me for her exasperation at my inability to perform landings that didn't result in our arriving in a manner that conducted drop tests on the aircraft's spring steel undercarriage never envisaged by its manufacturer, or those that threatened to overshoot into the next county. And then there were the redoubtable ladies of the Air Transport Auxiliary that it has been my privilege to know: the late Joan Hughes, Mary Ellis and Lettice Curtis, genteel souls that you'd never guess once ferried high-performance fighters and multi-engined bombers hither and thither with little more than a set of *Pilot's Notes* for type conversion.

But to return to the point, are there any lady aircraft modellers out there? Do let us know.

What? Oh, those scantily-clad young ladies. Pyn Up's new nose art decals, reviewed on p.832.

Mike Terram

Editor, Scale Aviation Modeller International

BACK TO BASICS  
**aircraft**  
A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE FOR THE MODELLER



### Section 1

- First in a 12-part series — included free with Scale Aviation Modeller International!
- Reinforce your modelling skills!
- Sponsored by Airfix!
- Collect all three vouchers to claim your free binder and dividers!



Missing your FREE Aircraft Guide Section 1? Call the hotline on +44 (0)8707 333 373 or email [mail@sampublications.com](mailto:mail@sampublications.com)

**Next issue — FREE modeller's guide part 2!**

## Stepping back. But first...

Having recently, and indeed reluctantly, stepped into the limelight after some 11 years to announce changes and developments in *Scale Aviation Modeller International*, I am pleased your votes of approval for the new product will allow me now to step back into the shadows. The fact that this issue has six times more reviews than any other aircraft modelling magazine on the market underlines our commitment to the hobby industry is paying dividends. I take this opportunity of thanking all those who have endorsed the decisions we have taken to ensure we bring you what you want!

Before signing off however, I must congratulate the organisers of the IPMS USA Nationals in Atlanta on one of the most impressive shows I have seen Stateside for some time. The analogy of the swan gliding gracefully along the river whilst below its legs are working like a steam train springs to mind. Well done guys! It was also great to meet up again with my old friends, Jules, Gaston, David Klaus, Bill Bosworth, John Valo, Bob Hayoes and many more who have made and continue to make such important contributions to the model industry.

Further to last month's

announcement regarding the next Datafile I am pleased to tell you we have started work on the Me 109 Part 1 (up to the *Emil*), which will be ready for the UK Nationals at Telford. To produce it we have gathered some of the world's best authors, editors and contributors, who will be announced next month. When you see the names of those involved you will realise how seriously we have taken this subject. The need to publish fact and not the many myths that have surrounded this amazing warbird has been our main priority.

Inside this month's issue of SAMI is the first section of the Airfix sponsored 'Aircraft' how-to guide to intermediate level modelling. This, and the next 11 sections are with our compliments. 'Aircraft' is designed to help existing modellers and newcomers to the hobby! Don't forget to collect the vouchers in this and the next two issues to get your free binder and section dividers. Subscribers automatically qualify for this free gift, so there has never been a better time to subscribe than now!

Steve Elliott

Publisher, Scale Aviation Modeller International

**Voucher 1**

Collect all three vouchers  
to claim your **FREE**  
**Aircraft Binder and Dividers**  
(One voucher in each of Volume 11 Issues 9, 10, 11  
of Scale Aviation Modeller International)

**eduard**

www.eduard.com

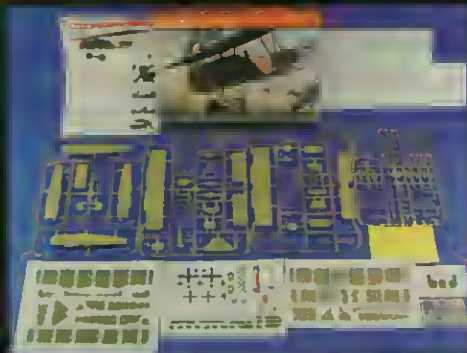
# FIRST IN WORLD WAR I

NEW STYLE

MODELING

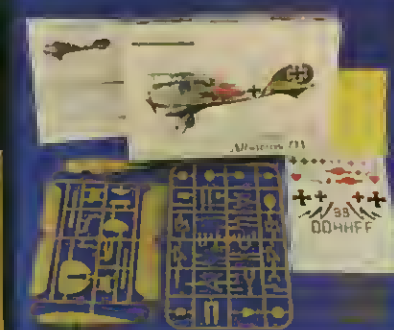
**Fokker  
D.VII (OAW)**

1/48



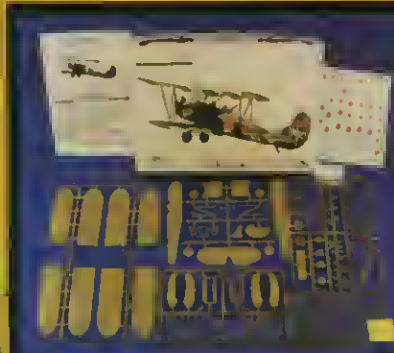
**Albatros D.V  
Jasta 5**

1/48



**Polikarpov  
U-2 VVS**

1/48





# News Update

**T**he IPMS Nationals in Atlanta came and went, and with it went the collective waistlines of the Scale Aviation Modeller International editorial team, who spent a week consuming excessive American breakfasts and inflating their sense of self-importance behind the SAM Publications stand in the main vendors' hall. Fortunately their junketing paid some dividends, and we hope that the spoils — sorry, fruits — of their labours, dispersed throughout the following pages, may in some way be seen to justify the expense of flying them across The Pond.

## AB model

The dream of a Sopwith Batboat in 1/144 has drawn a little closer. AB have announced a whole list of esoteric subjects to be kitted in both the small scale and in 1/72. Foremost among these is the proposed Blackburn Triplane (#44005), which will be followed shortly by an Avro Multiple Aerofoil Baby (#1919). In 1/72 the modeller will shortly be confronted with a whole range of Czech gliders, which may or may not enable us all to enlarge our Czech vocabulary on the subject of sailplanes. Kits will include various types, mostly dating from the early 1920s. Further details will be forthcoming, and eagerly awaited by the Managing Editor whose tastes in modelling subjects are, er, *strange*.



The Devastators have arrived, and we are pleased to note that any small problems with the test shot (reviewed last month) have been ironed out,

## Classic Airframes

**L**ots of exciting arrivals from Classics, all of which were made up and on display on their table in Atlanta. The entire collection of Vampires was present and correct, as was the Wyvern reissue, but most eye-catching of all was the Meteor NF.11/13.



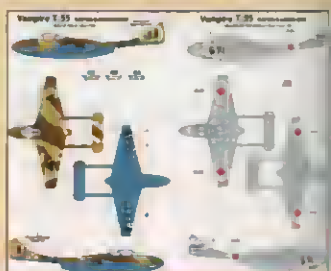
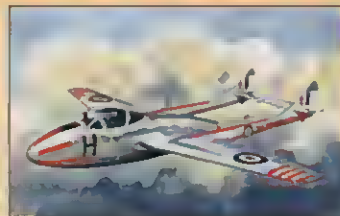
The Boulton Paul Defiant TT.1/III (#482/£26.99) will retail for £26.99. This is a new tooling and a welcome addition to Classic's range of significant British wartime aircraft.

Announced for future release, but with no further details currently available, are a number of kits in the Hawker Hart family, a Bristol Beaufort, a Reggiane Re. 2002 and absolutely no trace or sign of a Fairey Gannet whatsoever.

and the production kits are now, indeed, highly accurate miniatures. Look out for some interesting collaborations with Italeri from this company in the coming months.



More reissues from Airfix this month. In 1/48 the Hurricane Mk I (#04102/£9.99) now features decals for aircraft of 32 and 85 Sqs. The eagerly awaited Saab J-29 Tunnan (#03065/£6.99) is the big news in 1/72, and is joined in this scale by the return of the Avro Lancaster B Mk 1/III (#08007/£19.99). Nice to see the old box art back again, and looking as



spectacular as ever. You will, of course, need one of these to go with your CMR York conversion set.



Final arrival in 1/72 has been the Lockheed F-117A Nighthawk (#05033/£10.99)

## ATTACK HOBBY KITS



The latest additions to the growing range of 1/144 aircraft kits from Attack are the MiG-15 (#14404) and the MiG-15UTI (#14405).



With the York taking up all the limelight for CMR this month, it seems only fair to mention the imminent arrival of their latest glider kit, which is to be the Sperber Senior (#5005/£9.70).

## EDUARD

Besides concocting astonishing advertising copy, Eduard have been carrying on their tradition of producing first class model kits and exquisite etched brass sets. The latest arrival to the 1/48 kit range is the Albatross D.V in Jasta 5 markings. This features options for four

## Monthly Prize Draw

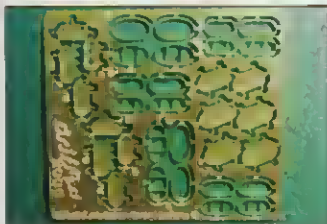
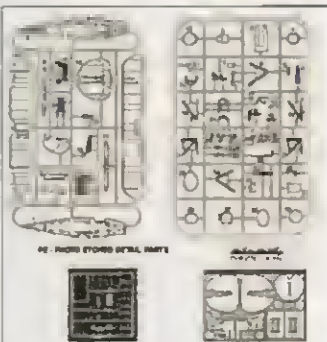
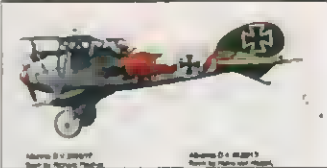
### Subscribers' Monthly Prize Draw August

- J Kiroff, Germany - Kit
- G Calzada, Mexico - Kit
- G A Craven, UK - Kit

Entry to the monthly prize draw is **FREE** to all subscribers.


Hobby materials for the subscriber's prize draw supplied by DelLine Materials. Visit [www.delinematerials.com](http://www.delinematerials.com) for details.

colourful aircraft, an etched fret, and some very handy Express Masks for the tail and wheels.



Czech accessories manufacturer Griffin has come up with a very useful item for those modellers who like to take a measured approach to the holes in their aircraft. #72004 is a set of British air intake mesh guards, such as can be found prominently displayed on Fulmars, Barracudas, Fireflies and the like. This will provide some comfort to those unconcerned with cockpit interiors who have hitherto been obliged to

To renew your subscription to



Call +44 (0)8707 333373



**C**utting Edge astounded all-comers at the nationals with their new conversion set for the PB4Y-2 Privateer, a collection of nose art for which is now available on Pyn Up's decal sheets. The set features over 120 resin parts and decals to convert the 1/48 Monogram B-24D or B-24J to the single-tail Navy PB4Y-2 Privateer. Included are two complete fuselage halves, the Erco ball-type bow turret with clear resin windows, two waist blister turrets with clear resin windows, an additional Martin top turret (to augment the top turret included in the Monogram kit), engine cowlings and nacelles, twelve Privateer props, white metal nose and main landing gear. Also included are all

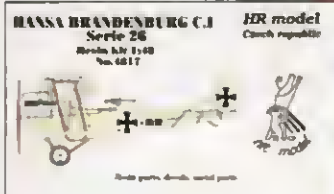


RCM and radar radomes, interior bulkheads, floors, and more. Full fabric ribbing detail is executed on the rudder and elevators. Kit decals include the national insignia and nose art for two aircraft, OI Blunderbuss of VPB-121, and F28.10 of the French Aeronavale, a combat veteran of Dien Bien Phu. Cutting Edge have announced a limited run of 250 issues of this set, selling at a US price of \$239.99, so modellers are advised to order sooner rather than later to avoid disappointment. This conversion is guaranteed to send the price of second hand Monogram B-24s skyrocketing. Other new items from Cutting Edge include parapak tails for both F-16A and F-16C variants. These conversions are available in both 1/48 and 1/32. Pyn Up decal sheets are previewed elsewhere in this issue.

buy an entire brass set just to obtain these crucial little items, which can make a world of difference to a finished model. UK importer is Hannants.

### HR model

Modellers of biplanes in 1/48 are almost as fortunate as modellers of

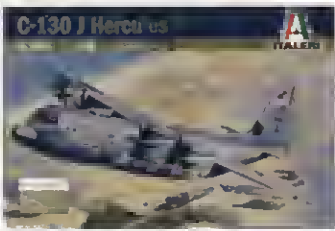
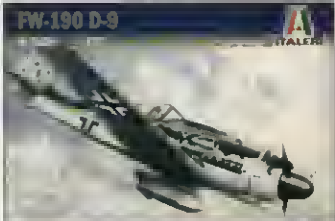


Lancasters in the excellent service they are receiving from manufacturers of late. HR are indulging them further, with a resin tooling of the Hansa Brandenburg C.I (#4817/ £31.75) which should be with us in mid-August.

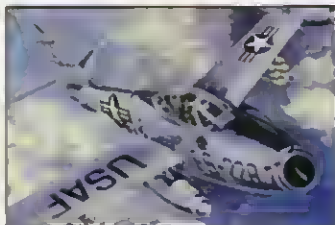


As promised earlier in the year, the limited edition reissue of the Heinkel

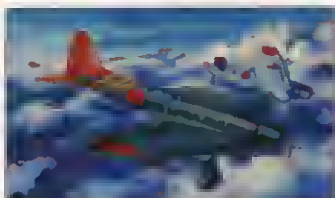
He 111Z-1 (#1119/£22.99) is back and is selling fast. Joining it in Italeri's Luftwaffe stable is a reissue of the Fw 190D-9 (#1128/£4.25).



In 1/48, the re-issued C-130J Hercules will retail for £38.99.



Following the impending series of Soviet machines, Kopro will be releasing a 1/72 Iskra Bis D (#4103) in Indian AF markings, along with an F-84G Thunderjet (#4107/£4.30).



For those among you with a shelf load of Sweet 1/144 Zeroes, a new kit is on hand to expand your collection. Freight Dog Productions have announced the impending arrival in August of the Mono-Chrome Aichi Val in the small scale. As with the Sabres, the box will contain two complete kits. Markings for both machines depict aircraft employed in the Pearl Harbor attack, and the kit will be available from Freight Dog for £7.



As with previous Mono-Chrome releases, this is simply a reboxing of the Trumpeter tooling, which will no doubt be released under its own branding in the UK before too long.



Following the success of the Special Hobby kit in 1/48, MPM have

decided to release the X-15A-2 'Hypersonic Shuttle' in 1/72 (#72532). Featuring improved surface detail and an injected canopy, the decals will allow for the record-breaking machine in overall black.



New resin kits arriving from Planet in the period covered by this report will include the XTB2D-1 Skypirate in 1/48 (#144/). Readers familiar with the type will recall that the aircraft was a US torpedo bomber prototype from the post-war period. This is joined in 1/48 by the Rumpler C.I



(#145), while in 1/72 the ranks of bizarre Luftwaffe '46 contraptions will be expanded by the arrival of the Heinkel P.1078B (#169). So, not doing a Canberra then?



Further announcements from Planet herald the coming of a Martin Baker MB.5 (#112), and a Focke Wulf Fw 190D-14 (#120), and we are advised that the 1/48 D.H. Leopard Moth that is so dear to the Managing Editor's heart is now just around the corner. Will it, we wonder, beat the Aerotech Mew Gull to that teeming hive of light civil aircraft that perpetually vie for space upon the high altar that is his workbench?



Stop the presses, roll the drums, cast aside that pile of half built Mirages and usher in this month's model. Yes, it's here. Hasegawa's all-new Lancaster has finally come in to land.



Initial impressions are very good. The panel lines are all nicely recessed, and detail in the main gear wells and bomb bay is very good. The cockpit features bulkheads and some internal structure, but detailing is sparse – although easily as good as anything modellers are accustomed to in this scale without recourse to after market

accessories. The guns and turret interiors are likewise simplified, but in 1/72, with all transparencies closed in place it is not such a problem.

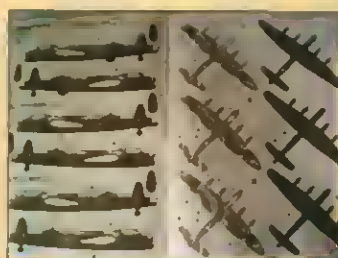
Hasegawa's wing spar arrangement is admirable, as is the optional bomb load, which features an assortment of 200 lb and 4,000 lb weapons.



Markings are included for two aircraft, one of which is depicted at two points in its career. Both are 467 Squadron machines, and unsurprisingly they are all Dark Green and Dark Earth over black.

This is an important and long-overdue release. Coupled with the re-

issue of the Airfix kit, and the arrival of the York conversion, it is clearly as good a month for fans of Avro's finest as it has been hitherto for those of Westland's.



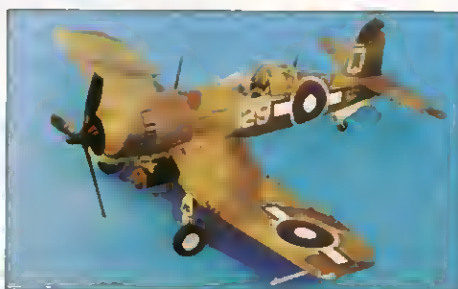
## Model AIRCRAFT Monthly

Our sister title, Model Aircraft Monthly, has evolved into a smart, concise and ever-growing encyclopedia of aircraft and modelling, combining the talents of top aviation historians and modellers to provide the perfect complement to our own SAMI. Liberally illustrated with photographs and the colour artwork of Jon Freeman, the magazine has, under Neil Robinson, settled into a format that has seen it become an essential work of reference for modellers of all tastes and skill levels. This month's MAM features include the following:



### KG 40's Long Range Zerstörer Ju 88s

Neil Robinson builds one of KG 40's long-range Zerstörer Junkers Ju 88s from the recently re-released 1/48 scale Revell Ju 88C-6 kit, whilst Jon Freeman illustrates some of the unique camouflage schemes adopted by the unit



### The British Pacific Fleet Part Two November 1944 – September 1945

In Part Two of our commemoration of VJ-Day and the end of World War Two, Paul Lucas now describes the colour schemes and markings of the aircraft used by British Pacific Fleet in 1945, illustrated with models made by Tony O'Toole

### Typhoon Close-up

Andy Evans briefly describes the 'history-so-far' of the Eurofighter 'Typhoon' and provides some photos of the Luftwaffe's 'two-seater', whilst Des Breman and Ray Ball offer some close-up photos of the RAF's Typhoon

### RAF Typhoon

Having provided photos of a 'full size' Luftwaffe two-seat variant, Andy Evans now builds an RAF single-seat Typhoon from the Italeri 1/48 scale kit

### Merlin – Anglo-Italian wizardry!

One of the most impressive and advanced medium-lift design helicopter programmes currently running today, David James tells the story, so far, of the Anglo-Italian EH101 Merlin



### Modelling the Merlin

Mike Verrier models the 1/72 scale Italeri/Revell Merlin HM Mk.1, with Eduard brass etch details



All this, plus the usual book reviews, and model shows round-up.

Take out a subscription to MAM today, and keep your reference library updated!

Hotline: +44 (0)8707 333 373 Online: [www.sampublications.com](http://www.sampublications.com)



**TRUMPETER KITS  
MODELLING ON A  
MASSIVE SCALE!**



**AVAILABLE  
IN ALL GOOD  
MODEL SHOPS**

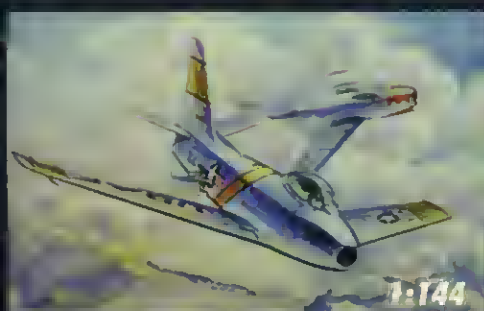


**NEW** 1:32



**Spitfire Mk Vb Trop**  
TM02412 rrp £59.95

**NEW** 1:24



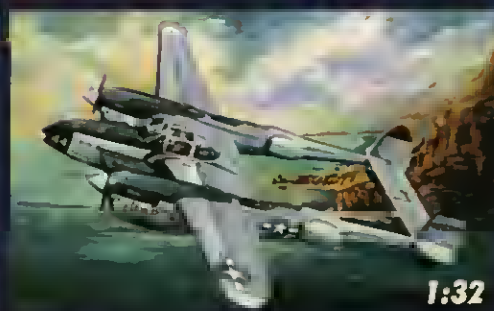
1:44

**F-86-F-30 Sabre**  
TM01320 rrp £2.75



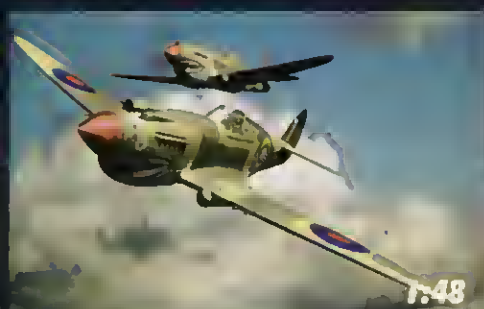
1:72

**Westland Wyvern S.4**  
TM01619 rrp £12.95



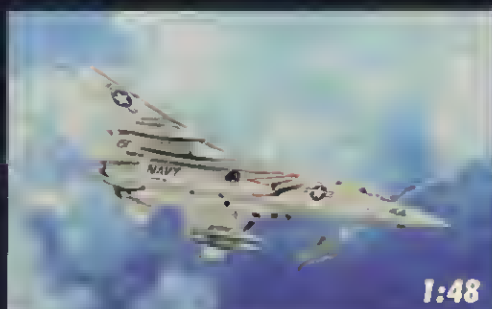
1:32

**P-38L-5-LO Lightning**  
TM2227 rrp £67.95



1:48

**Curtiss P-40B Warhawk**  
TM2807 rrp £18.95



1:48

**RA-5C Vigilante**  
TM02809 rrp £39.95



1:48

**Fw 200C-4 Condor**  
TM002814 rrp £49.95



1:32

**F4U-4 Corsair**  
TM2222 rrp £39.95



1:24

**Spitfire Mk VI** **NEW**  
TM02413 rrp £49.99

**Many more  
Trumpeter kits  
available!**



Send £3.50 in  
loose stamps to  
receive  
Trumpeter's  
2005/6 catalogue.

**Exclusive UK Distributors POCKETBOND LTD (Dept SAMI/509B)**

P.O. BOX 80, WELWYN, HERTS, AL6 0ND. Trade enquiries only on tel 01707 391509, fax 01707 327466, info@pocketbond.co.uk



## Liberator Assembly Ships

**S**cale Aviation Modeller International reader and Sutton Coldfield Model Makers Society member George Wright's colourful collection of 1/72 B-24 Liberator 'assembly ships' is on permanent display at the USAAF 8th Air Force 2nd Air Division Association Memorial Library in Norwich as part of a tribute to some 7,000 US airmen who lost their lives whilst flying from England in WWII. Copies of this poster are available for £5 (Europe 10 Euros, rest of world \$20) including post and packing from George at 7 Cambridge Avenue, Wylde Green, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands B73 5NA.



president Daniel Brett has announced that kit production will restart (imminently as this was written in mid-July), and that to sustain the legacy left by the original founders, they will be marketed with the brand-name Williams Brothers Model Products. "The tradition of continuing to create new, niche products for the scale hobbyist's needs will continue in the future," he says. Any chance of that long-threatened 1/32 scale Travel Air Model R 'Mystery Ship', Mr Brett?



Unleashed upon a truly bewildered public in Atlanta were the brand new sheets to complement the Airfix TSR 2. Now on general release, the set had sold a large percentage of its run in advance of publication so if you are intending building multiples of the thing — unlike the British Government of the day — you will need to dive in quickly while stocks last.

On hand at the launch, Mr David Hannant was seen browsing in the traders' room at Atlanta, but what modelling products could he possibly have been looking for? He already has them all!

**RODEN**

As a postscript to the Wyvern saga, we can confirm that the Roden kit will not now be produced. Let there be no more mention of the confounded machine... until the next time.

**RVHP**



Let there be Letovs. If neither the Lancaster, the Wyvern (oops, a slip of the tongue), nor even the Avia 534 push your buttons then why not try a Letov S-328? RVHP are producing three kits of this machine. First out of the bag will be the Czech version (#4805). This will be followed by a



particularly attractive looking Luftwaffe/Bulgarian machine (#4806), and the series will be rounded off with the S-328V float plane (#4807). If you

like inter-war subjects, then these

kits will occupy you during the idle days of summer, and if you prefer Hotchkiss and Skoda tanks in your Panzerwaffen to Tigers and StuGs, then the Luftwaffe option will no doubt appeal to you.

**hobby**



Special Hobby's Grumman F3F-2 'Flying Barrel' (#72106) has arrived, and includes decals for four options. Resin and photo-etched parts are also included and the canopy, we are pleased to note, is injected.



Further releases from this company for August include the Phoenix D.II/IIa in 1/48 (#48036), and the long-awaited P-36A Pearl Harbor Defender in 1/32 (#32003).



Following on from their Mk VI, Trumpeter's next release in 1/24 will be a Spitfire Vb Trop (#02412/£59.95). Rumours of a big release in 1/48 are so vague that we simply dare not allude to them in anything but the vaguest of terms. Suffice it to say that a certain aircraft has been measured up, and certain samples acquired for study. More news will be forthcoming as and when it can be divulged without leaving considerable quantities of egg upon the editorial face. Bear in mind, though, when the truth finally does seep out, that you were confounded by the rumours here first.

**PEGASUS**

**A**h the power of the press. Following last month's plea, Pegasus have announced the release of



their 1/72 Martinsyde F.4 Buzzard (#4016/£13.99). Markings are included for Finnish and RFC/RAF aircraft, and the kit looks to be up to the company's usual high standard.

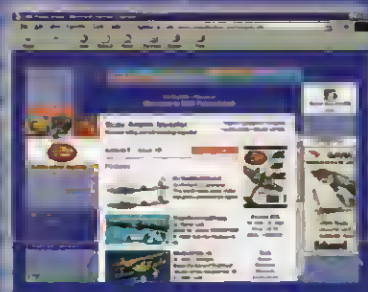
**WILLIAMS**  
BROS INC  
RC ACCESSORIES & FIG. TRAILER ACCESSORIES

Last December, much to the dismay of followers worldwide, Williams Bros Inc, manufacturer of limited-run kits of racing aircraft and other esoteric subjects, ceased production after a 45-year history since the company was founded by brothers the late Larry and Grainger Williams. Their immediate family could not continue with the business, but in March 2005 all rights and assets needed to continue kit production were sold to Brett Industries, Inc of Taylor Texas. Now, company

**www.sampublications.com**



**the modeller's resource**



clubs  
classified  
links  
importers  
events  
and more...





# MODEL KITS FROM AROUND THE WORLD



# AVAILABLE IN ALL GOOD MODEL SHOPS

## EASTERN EXPRESS

1/72 kits from Russia  
many ex-Frog models

## RODEN

Very good quality 1/72 &  
1/48 WW1 & WW2 kits

## MAQUETTE

Innovative models  
& some ex-Frog kits

## PM MODEL

Low price WW2 British,  
German & US 1/72 kits



**Supermarine S.6B (F164)**  
RAE72257 rrp £4.99



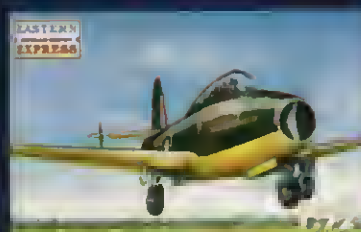
**Gotha G.III WWI Bomber**  
URO 002 rrp £18.95



**Dornier 200 (F363)**  
RMQ7221 rrp £15.95



**Sea Fury FB.11**  
PM211 rrp £3.65



**Gloster E28/39 Pioneer (F174)**  
RAE72259 rrp £4.99



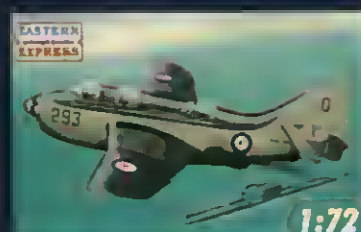
**Junkers D.I**  
URO 041 rrp £7.50



**Foirey Delto F.D.2 (F333)**  
RMQ7223 rrp £4.95



**Me 328 V1/V2**  
PM223 rrp £3.65



**Fairey Gannet (F228)**  
RAE72266 rrp £5.50



**Sopwith Camel 2.F1**  
URO 044 rrp £7.50



**Wellington Mk.Ic (F214)**  
RMQ7227 rrp £13.95



**Lippisch P.13a**  
PM224 rrp £3.65



**Supermarine Attacker (F330)**  
RAE72276 rrp £5.50



**S.E.5a w/ Hispano Suiza**  
URO 419 rrp £16.95



**Vickers VC-1 Viking**  
RMQ7241 rrp £19.95



**C-45 Expeditor**  
PM304 rrp £3.99



**Miles Mogister (F153)**  
RAE72288 rrp £4.49



**Fokker D.VII (Alb) Lote**  
URO 424 rrp £14.95



**MiG-9M Jet Fighter**  
RMQ7245 rrp £3.99



If your catalogue is missing send a  
71p stamped addressed A4 envelope to the  
address below and we'll post a replacement.

**Exclusive UK Distributors POCKETBOND LTD (Dept SAMI/509A)**

P.O.BOX 80, WELWYN, HERTS, AL6 0ND. Trade enquiries only on tel 01707 391509, fax 01707 327466, info@pocketbond.co.uk



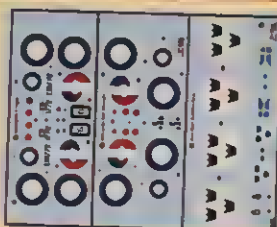
# Previews

Note: All items are mainstream (unlimited) production unless otherwise stated - Ed



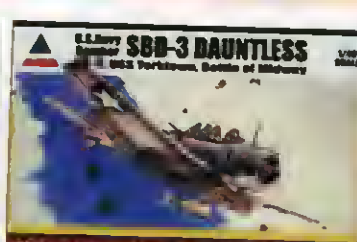
**Avro 504K**

Scale: 1/72  
Kit No: 01085  
Status: Reissue  
Panel Lines: Raised  
Price: £3.99  
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
Parts: Plastic 35  
Decal Options: 3  
Manufacturer: Airfix



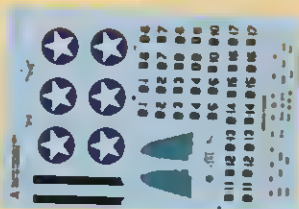
**DH Vampire In Foreign Service Part 2**

Scale: 1/48 Kit No: 44104  
Status: New Tooling  
Panel Lines: Recessed Price: £24.99  
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
Parts: Plastic 36, Resin 13, Injection Moulded Clear 2  
Decal Options: 4  
Manufacturer: Classic Airframes  
UK Importer: Hannants



**SBD-3 Dauntless 'Battle of Midway'**

Scale: 1/48 Kit No: 480311  
Status: Reissue Panel Lines: Recessed  
Price: £24.99  
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
Parts: Plastic 110  
Decal Options: Allows any of 17 aircraft from VB-3 to be modelled.  
Manufacturer: Accurate Miniatures  
UK Importer: Hannants



**Fiat BR.20 Cicogna**

Scale: 1/72 Kit No: 1143  
Status: New Tooling Panel Lines: Recessed  
Price: £10.50  
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
Parts: Plastic 80, Clear 14  
Decal Options: 4  
Manufacturer: Italeri  
UK Importer: The Hobby Company



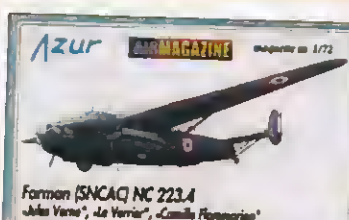
**Gloster Meteor NF11/13**

Scale: 1/48 Kit No: 480  
Status: New Tooling  
Panel Lines: Recessed  
Price: £32.99  
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
Parts: Plastic 57, Resin 23, Injection Moulded Clear 2  
Decal Options: 3  
Manufacturer: Classic Airframes  
UK Importer: Hannants



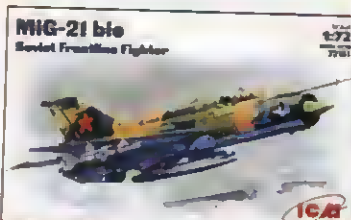
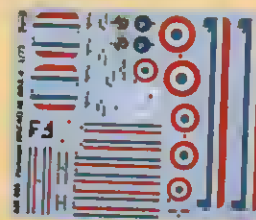
**Lancaster B Mk I/III**

Scale: 1/72 Kit No: 00553  
Status: New Tooling  
Panel Lines: Recessed Price: £29.99  
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
Parts: Plastic 225, Injection Moulded Clear 24  
Decal Options: 3  
Manufacturer: Hasegawa  
UK Importer: Amerang



**Farman NC 223.4**

Scale: 1/72 Kit No: 006  
Status: New Tooling  
Panel Lines: Recessed Price: £37.99  
Type: Limited Run Injection Moulded Plastic  
Parts: Plastic 121, Clear 7, Resin 2  
Decal Options: 3  
Manufacturer: Azur  
UK Importer: Hannants



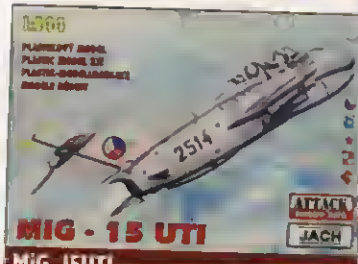
**MIG-21bis**

Scale: 1/72 Kit No: 72181  
Status: Revised Tooling  
Panel Lines: Recessed Price: £8.50  
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
Parts: Plastic 45, Clear 4  
Decal Options: 2  
Manufacturer: ICM  
UK Importer: Hannants



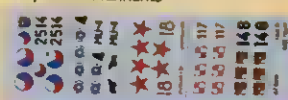
**von Braun Interceptor (I version)**

Scale: 1/72 Kit No: 140  
Status: New Tooling  
Panel Lines: Recessed Price: £28.20  
Type: Resin  
Parts: Resin 22 Vacformed, Clear 1, Etched 16, Metal 1  
Decal Options: 1  
Manufacturer: A+V  
UK Importer: Hannants



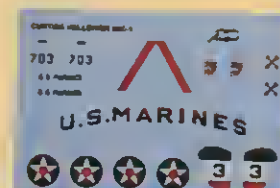
**MIG-15 UTI**

Scale: 1/144 Kit No: 14405  
Status: New Tooling  
Panel Lines: Recessed Price: £7.80  
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
Parts: Plastic 28, Clear 1  
Decal Options: 5  
Manufacturer: Attack  
UK Importer: Hannants



**Curtiss O2C-1 Helldiver**

Scale: 1/72 Kit No: 72053  
Status: New Tooling  
Panel Lines: Recessed Price: £22.50  
Type: Resin  
Parts: Resin 45, Vacformed 2  
Decal Options: 1  
Manufacturer: Ardpol  
UK Importer: For further information contact Aeroclub.





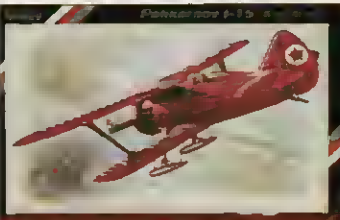


### Avro York C.I Conversion Set

Scale: 1/72 Kit No: 136  
 Status: New Tooling  
 Panel Lines: Recessed Price: £38.80  
 Type: Resin  
 Parts: Resin 40, Clear Resin 41, Vacformed Clear 2  
 Decal Options: 4  
 Manufacturer: CMR  
 UK Importer: Hannants

Although technically a resin accessory kit, the size and scope of this kit warrants its inclusion here. Designed to work with the Airfix Lancaster kit, CMR's Avro York conversion is a long-overdue and excellent rendition of this important transport aircraft. The set includes a complete new fuselage, with resin pieces for all the portholes and a pair of vacform canopies. Vertical tail surfaces are included, as is a complete and comprehensive flight deck. New props and spinners are provided, and the instructions

show clearly where the Airfix wings will need to be cut to fit the new fuselage. Decals are provided for four machines: MW103: G-AGJA, a camouflaged York operating with BOAC in 1944; MW140 Endeavour in natural metal finish with either RAAF or RAF ferry flight markings; and G-ANTK, an ex-RAF machine still flying with Dan-Air in 1964 and now preserved at Duxford.



### Polikarpov I-15 'Red Army'

Scale: 1/48 Kit No: 48023  
 Status: New Tooling  
 Panel Lines: Recessed Price: £TBA  
 Type: Limited Run Injection Moulded Plastic  
 Parts: Plastic 33, Resin 46, Etched 12, Vacformed Clear 6  
 Decal Options: 3  
 Manufacturer: Special Hobby  
 UK Importer: Hannants



### SE5a

Scale: 1/48 Kit No: 419  
 Status: New Tooling  
 Panel Lines: Recessed Price: £16.95  
 Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
 Parts: Plastic 72  
 Decal Options: 6  
 Manufacturer: Roden  
 UK Importer: Pocketbond



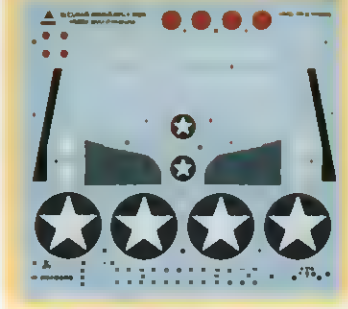
### Heinkel He 176

Scale: 1/72 Kit No: 72102  
 Status: New Tooling  
 Panel Lines: Recessed  
 Price: £7.99  
 Type: Limited Run Injection Moulded Plastic  
 Parts: Plastic 21, Clear 2  
 Decal Options: 1  
 Manufacturer: Jach  
 UK Importer: Hannants



### SB2U-3 Vindicator 'Battle of Midway'

Scale: 1/48 Kit No: 480202  
 Status: New Tooling  
 Panel Lines: Recessed  
 Price: £25.99  
 Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
 Parts: Plastic 110, Etched 12  
 Decal Options: 11 (allows any aircraft of VMSB- 241 at Midway)  
 Manufacturer: Accurate Miniatures  
 UK Importer: Hannants  
 Also includes canopy masks.



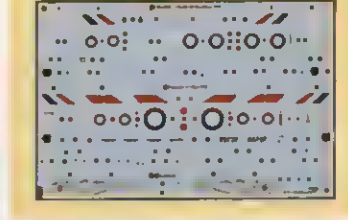
### Reggiane Re.2000 Export Version/Heja I

Scale: 1/72 Kit No: 72101  
 Status: New Tooling  
 Panel Lines: Recessed Price: £TBA  
 Type: Limited Run Injection Moulded Plastic  
 Parts: Plastic 22, Resin 47, Etched 30  
 Decal Options: 4  
 Manufacturer: Special Hobby  
 UK Importer: Hannants



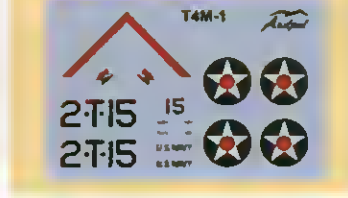
### H.S.125 Dominie

Scale: 1/72 Kit No: 03009  
 Status: Reissue Panel Lines: Raised  
 Price: £7.99  
 Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
 Parts: 66  
 Decal Options: 2  
 Manufacturer: Airfix



### Martin T4M-1

Scale: 1/72 Kit No: 72054  
 Status: New Tooling  
 Panel Lines: Recessed Price: £31.50  
 Type: Resin  
 Parts: Resin 84  
 Decal Options: 1  
 Manufacturer: Ardpol  
 UK Importer: For further information contact Aeroclub.



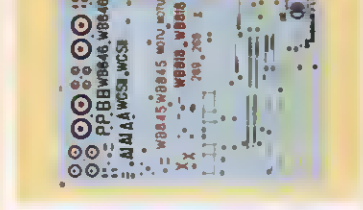
### De Havilland Tiger Moth

Scale: 1/72 Kit No: 01015  
 Status: Reissue  
 Panel Lines: Raised Price: £3.99  
 Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
 Parts: 26  
 Decal Options: 1  
 Manufacturer: Airfix



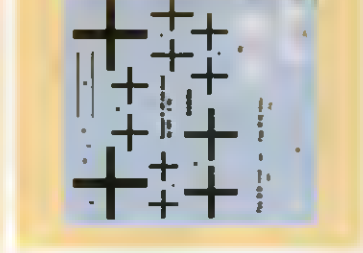
### Avro Shackleton MR.1/T.4

Scale: 1/144 Kit No: 03  
 Status: New Tooling  
 Panel Lines: Recessed Price: £36.99  
 Type: Resin  
 Parts: Resin 50, Clear Resin B, Plastic 4  
 Decal Options: 5  
 Manufacturer: CMR  
 UK Importer: Hannants



### Fokker D.VII (late)

Scale: 1/48 Kit No: 424  
 Status: Revised Tooling  
 Panel Lines: Recessed Price: £14.95  
 Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
 Parts: Plastic 88  
 Decal Options: 2  
 Manufacturer: Roden  
 UK Importer: Pocketbond









ALREADY AVAILABLE

EX073 A-10 Thunderbolt II TAM  
EX064 A-20 Havoc AMT  
EX023 A-4E/F Skyhawk HAS  
EX025 A-7D/E Corsair II HAS  
EX062 A6M2 Zero/Rufe HAS  
EX040 A6M5 Zero HAS  
EX056 AH-64D Longbow REV/MON  
EX065 Ar 234B Blitz HAS  
EX121 Ar 234C Blitz REV  
EX021 AV-8B Harrier II HAS  
EX106 B-17D Flying Fortress REV/MON  
EX119 B-25J Mitchell REV/MON  
EX105 B-26 Marauder REV/MON  
EX063 B6N Tenzan/Jill I HAS  
EX044 Beaufighter TAM  
EX020 Bf 109E HAS  
EX019 Bf 109E-3 TAM  
EX018 Bf 109F HAS  
EX017 Bf 109G-6 HAS  
EX117 Bf 109E-4 TAM  
EX049 Bf 109K HAS

EX061 Bf 110G REV/MON  
EX109 C8N Salun/Myri HAS  
EX076 CH-46 Sea Knight ACA  
EX103 Do 217E REV/MON  
EX101 Do 335A Pfeil TAM  
EX093 EE Lightning AIR  
EX108 F-101 Voodoo REV/MON  
EX001 F-102 Delta Dagger REV/MDN  
EX031 F-104 Starfighter HAS  
EX001 F-104 Starfighter surface panels HAS  
EX027 F-117 Nighthawk TAM  
EX026 F-14A Tomcat HAS  
EX037 F-14D Tomcat HAS  
EX015 F-15C Eagle ACA  
EX024 F-15E Strike Eagle ACA  
EX038 F-15E Strike Eagle HAS  
EX081 F-15E Strike Eagle REV/MON  
EX002 F-16 Fighting Falcon HAS  
EX003 F-18A/C Hornet HAS  
EX080 F-18D Hornet HAS  
EX004 F-4 Phantom II HAS  
EX030 F-3 Crusader HAS  
EX099 F-86F Sabre ACA  
EX032 F2A Buffalo TAM  
EX064 F2A Buffalo CLA  
EX052 F4F Wildcat TAM  
EX061 F4U-1 Corsair Birdcage TAM  
EX033 F4U-10 Corsair TAM  
EX071 F6F Hellcat HAS  
EX111 Fiat CR 42 ITA  
EX054 Fw 190A/F TAM  
EX005 Fw 190D TAM  
EX006 He 111 REV/MON  
EX043 He 129 HAS  
EX039 Hurricane Mk.III HAS  
EX097 J1N Gekko TAM  
EX095 J2M Raiden HAS  
EX050 JAS-39 Gripen ITA  
EX070 Ju 52/3m REV/MDN  
EX048 Ju 87B Stuka HAS  
EX089 Ju 87D/G Stuka HAS  
EX082 Ju 88A-4 REV/MON  
EX059 Ki-27 Nate HAS  
EX097 Ki-44 Tojo HAS  
EX112 Ki-46 III Kni Dinah TAM  
EX055 Ki-61 Hien HAS  
EX059 Ki-61 I Hiei Hien HAS  
EX060 Ki-84 Hayate HAS  
EX074 Me 262A Schwalbe TAM  
EX096 Me 410 REV/MON  
EX100 Meteor F.Mk.1 TAM  
EX057 MiG 23/27 ACA/HOB  
EX061 Mitsubishi F-1 Panther HAS  
EX114 Mitsubishi T-2 Panther HAS  
EX077 OV-10A Mohawk ROD  
EX072 P-38 Lightning HAS  
EX096 P-38 Lightning ACA  
EX016 P-40B Tomahawk TRU  
EX008 P-40B/C Tomahawk ACA/HOB  
EX058 P-40E Warhawk HAS  
EX113 P-40M Warhawk HAS  
EX098 P-47D-20 Thunderbolt TAM  
EX011 P-47D-25 Thunderbolt HAS  
EX010 P-47D-25 Thunderbolt TAM  
EX034 P-51B Mustang TAM  
EX102 P-51D Mustang HAS  
EX035 P-51D Mustang TAM  
EX079 P-51 Black Widow MON  
EX069 RA-5C Vigilante TRU  
EX118 PBV Catalina REV/MON  
EX078 RF-4B/E Phantom II HAS  
EX053 SB2C Helldiver PRO  
EX116 SB2U Vindicator ACC  
EX012 SBO Dauntless HAS  
EX047 SBO Dauntless ACC  
EX041 SH-3/S-61 Sea King HAS  
EX014 SM 79II Sparviero TRU  
EX500 Spinner spirals  
EX052 Spitfire Mk.I/V TAM  
EX095 Spitfire Mk.V HAS  
EX013 Spitfire Mk.VIII/IX HAS  
EX079 Su-25K Frogfoot KOP  
EX104 Su-27 Flanker ACA  
EX093 Su-7 KOP  
EX120 Ta 152 ITA  
EX036 TBF/TBM Avenger ACC  
EX090 Typhoon Mk.Ib Bubbletop HAS  
EX082 Typhoon Mk.Ib Deer Canopy HAS  
EX110 V-22 Osprey ITA  
EX094 WWI Wheel Discs

NICE TIGHT FIT

eduard  
MASK

www.eduard.com

# Reviews

**HOBBY**

## Piaggio P.108B

### Technical Data

Scale: 1/72nd  
Kit No: SH72035  
Price: £TBA  
Production: Limited  
Panel Lines: Recessed  
Status: New Tooling  
Type: Limited-run Injection Moulded Plastic & Resin  
Parts: Plastic 87, Resin 47, Clear 13  
Decal Options: 2  
Manufacturer: Special Hobby



### The Kit

For such a large model Special Hobby have done a very good job with the moulding, with very nice engraved panel lines and subtle fabric effect. The parts breakdown is logical and the additional resin parts more than adequately cover the finer details such as the seats, instrument panels, night damper exhausts, propeller bosses and gun barrels. The fuselage lacks internal structural detail, there's not even sidewall detail in the main cockpit area. Instructions are very well laid out and easy to follow.

### Construction

For the cockpit and fuselage Special Hobby suggest dark green interiors, but an online source recommends overall aluminium instead of the



more familiar *verde anti-corrosivo*. For such a large cabin there is little detail provided beyond seats, sticks, panel and central console. No provision is made for the waist guns to be shown in the open position, but with such a bare interior it's probably best left that way. The bulkhead with the spar needs to be aligned accurately — or better still not glued at all — allowing a bit of play when fixing the wings.

The cowlings and engines are the most troublesome part of the assembly. The cowl halves were glued together and their upper and lower resin airscoops attached. The engines, already painted black and dry-brushed with silver, can be inserted into the cowlings from the back, but there are no positive location points for them. I made sure the front of the engine crankcase was just inboard of the cowl aperture before gluing. The main problem comes when trying to attach the cowl to their respective

nacelles. There did not seem to be any way of doing so without leaving a gap (and enough space for each exhaust). I cut tabs of plasticard, matched to the internal diameter of the cowlings, which were glued onto



the fronts of the nacelles. The propellers are handed, but the instructions do not make it clear on which side they go: they should rotate towards the fuselage.

Although most of the seam on the joined clear nose sections will be

covered with paint, a small section unavoidably in a clear area. The main canopy was a very good fit, and only required a small trim around the front and rear edges to drop into place. The fuselage aperture for the belly gun turret was too small, but instead of reaming it out I reduced the depth of the clear part and glued it straight onto the surface to replicate its fully retracted position.

### Colour Options

Two, based on the home defence or Continental scheme of overall dark olive green with light blue/grey lower surfaces. One is for a captured P.108 with American markings, the other for a night bomber with black

applied over its lower surfaces, white fuselage band and rudder cross. This was probably the *nerofumo* powder used specifically for this purpose and known for not covering well. Instead of using the decal supplied for the blacked-out rudder cross (a fuselage band is not supplied), I sprayed the white fuselage band and rudder cross and grey lower surfaces in the usual manner then airbrushed black over the top to try and replicate the patchy appearance.

### Conclusion

This is a large kit and Special Hobby have done an excellent job of capturing the very distinctive lines of the P.108. It would appear that they have relied heavily on the *Ali d'Italia* publication when preparing this model, as the parts match up to the drawings extremely well, so overall accuracy is not in question. It makes a completely absorbing and enjoyable build, although it will pose a few challenges to less experienced modellers.

Chris Busbridge





## Technical Data

Scale: 1/48 Kit No: 8126  
Price: £19.99  
Panel Lines: Recessed  
Status: New Tooling  
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
Parts: Plastic 153 Decal Options: 4  
Manufacturer: Eduard  
UK Importer: Hannants  
Includes Express Masks



## The Kit

This latest WWI offering from Eduard is one of their best to date. The kit contains excellent detail straight out of the box. Instructions comprise 16 A5 sides of diagrams and a colour sheet for paint and markings. Also included are some painting masks for the wheels.



## Construction

Assembly of the cockpit comprises some 30 parts containing a very high level of detail. The cockpit needs to be painted during the build as it's difficult to access later but easy to see the results when finished. There's not much else to say about construction, just follow the diagrams and it's finished. I found one number error with parts B23 and B24, which were

transposed. Eduard supply a two- and a four-bladed propeller and two different bomb loads. The most difficult jobs were the rigging and control cables. The diagram supplied misses a few wires and adds an extra set to the tail that does not appear in photographs or preserved aircraft, so I'd suggest checking photographic references for which rigging to install.

## Colour Options

Four colour schemes are given: C814 of No 48 Squadron; C4695 of No 2 Gunnery Training; B1112 of No 22 Squadron; and C4619 of No 62 Squadron. All had khaki uppersurfaces, doped linen undersurfaces and, except for C4619, grey noses. C4695 also had a coloured chequer pattern on the sides of its nose. The decals adhered well

with no silvering — top rate. The only tricky area was the roundels, which have control cables exiting right through their centres, so I cut them in half and slid them together around these obstacles.

## Conclusion

This was one of the easiest review kits to build, as it was a just a case of following the instructions. Construction was straightforward, but not necessarily easy, as the final result depends on how much rigging you're prepared to add. The model has a surprising level of detail and leaves me wondering what Eduard could possibly add in their forthcoming Profipack version — I'm going to get one to find out!

*Paul Gilson*



# Fairchild Republic A-10A (Operation Iraqi Freedom)

## Technical Data

Scale: 1/72nd Kit No: 12402  
Price: £TBC  
Panel Lines: Recessed  
Status: Reissue (New Decals)  
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
Parts: Plastic 98 (Grey), 5 Clear  
Decal Options: 2  
Manufacturer: Academy Plastic Models Co., Ltd  
UK Importer: Toyway



## The Kit

The 103 parts come on eight sprues moulded in hard light grey plastic. The moulding is crisp with good definition, and all panel lines are



recessed. The single-sheet instructions are clear and concise

## Construction

The cockpit is made up of tub, stick, instrument panel, three-part seat, canopy-opening mechanism and gunsight. Decals are provided for the instruments. The nosewheel well fits under the cockpit and has some internal moulded detail. Problems start with the underside of the front fuselage

(A5) and the nosewheel well (D26), where there are gaps that are difficult to reach. The wings need some padding on the insides of the lower halves to get a smooth joint at the trailing-edges, while the engine intakes (D18-19) are too big and need a lot of trimming, filing and rubbing-down to get a nice flush fit. The wings aren't too bad with just some trimming needed to get a good fit with the bottom of the fuselage, but on the topside there are

gaps at both roots that need filling. The undercarriage is well detailed and the wheels have a moulded mark to show where to cut off the tyres to flatten them — a nice touch not mentioned in the instructions. The canopy is in two parts, very clear and fits without any modifications.

## Colour Options

Two, both in shades of grey. I used Xtracolor X136, X135 and X130, and picked out the control surfaces with Humbrol gloss black. After decalling the whole model was given a coat of Winsor & Newton's acrylic matt varnish, which provides a nice flat finish if applied by brush, but does not airbrush well.

Decals are printed to a high standard in perfect register, with markings for two aircraft and stencils for one. The shark's mouth provided for the nose was a poor fit, and there was a little silvering here and there.

## Conclusion

A good kit that builds up in to a nice looking A-10, but increasing the price for just a new set of decals strikes me as debatable value to say the least.

*Tim Large*

# Sopwith 5F.1 Dolphin

## Technical Data

Scale: 1/72  
Kit No: 5008  
Price: £15.85  
Panel Lines: Recessed  
Status: Reissue  
Type: Resin  
Parts: Resin 42  
Decal Options: 4  
Manufacturer: CMR  
UK Importer: Hannants



of decals. The instructions are very clear and comprehensive, with enough information to build the model without necessarily needing additional reference material.

## Construction

The cockpit is a simple affair with the level of detail one would expect from a modern plastic kit. It went together well, although the bucket seat was positioned a little too low and the width of the floor needed to be reduced in

order to fit. My fuselage halves were warped and needed to be carefully coaxed into position. The wings and tailplane also showed some signs of warpage. All the struts needed to be reduced in length in order to allow the upper wing to sit as it should just above the fuselage, giving the model that characteristic 'Dolphin' appearance.

## Colour Options

Four, two of which are from No 87 Sqn, RFC: C4168/S flown by J C Callaghan, and C Montgomery-Moore's E4514/E. The other options are Canadian Forces' F7085, and C4131/T of No 79 Sqn with striking chequerboard livery. The decals are superbly printed and reacted well to Micro Set — first rate.

## Conclusion

The make-up of this kit is very similar to that of its plastic cousins, making this an ideal entry point into the wonderful world of resin biplanes for any modeller with the confidence to deal with minor fit and warp problems. With the addition of a good quality decal sheet Czechmaster have obviously felt it worth investing in this kit and can be commended for doing so.

*Dave Hooper*

## The Kit

Ask any WW1 modeller for a wish list and the Sopwith Dolphin is likely to be somewhere towards the top, making this reissue from Czechmaster an exciting prospect. The kit features cleanly cast resin and a brand-new set



# Polikarpov I-15 bis

## Technical Data

Scale: 1/72  
Kit No: 72012  
Price: £4.99  
Panel Lines: Recessed  
Status: Reissue  
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
Parts: Plastic 48, Clear 1  
Decal Options: 2  
Manufacturer: ICM  
UK Importer: The Hobby Company

## I-15bis

WW1 Soviet Fighter-Biplane



## The Kit

ICM first produced the kit of the I-15 bis in the mid-90s, and it was rather good. When I received this particular kit for the review I thought it would be just a reboxing of the old mould, but I am happy to report that it is a new tooling and a great one, too. All the raised panels

on the real aircraft are raised on the kit, every single rivet is represented to scale, and the fabric effect on fuselage and wings is impressive.

## Construction

ICM have provided every imaginable detail for the cockpit and I can see no real possibilities for aftermarket

producers here. I painted the interior Humbrol Hu76 as the closest match for RKKA primer. To provide support for the cowling assembly I glued a few strips of plasticard to the front of the fuselage, and the cowling subsequently went into place without problems. Next came the stabilisers, undercarriage legs and lower wings.

Care and dry fitting are required when attaching the lower wing, as the detail on the lower part of the centre-section will not survive sanding. Mine required only minor applications of Mr Surfer.

## Colour Options

Only two colour options are provided in the kit, both for aircraft from the 71st Fighter Regiment of the Baltic Fleet Air Arm.

I pre-shaded the whole airframe gloss black. The undersides were painted light blue and then masked-off for painting the uppersurfaces light green. When thoroughly dry I masked off the areas that were to remain green using the ancient method of wet paper and soap — the





Technical Data	
Scale:	1/48
Kit No:	2640
Price:	£16.99
Panel Lines:	Recessed
Status:	New Tooling
Type:	Injection Moulded Plastic
Parts:	Plastic 80, Clear 1
Decal Options:	3
Manufacturer:	Italeri
UK Importer:	The Hobby Company



## The Kit

I'd been waiting for this one and was not disappointed. The detail is some of the finest I've seen in plastic. The fabric surfaces are well done, being quite subtle and looking accurate for scale. The instructions are fold-out and very easy to follow.

## Construction

As usual the cockpit is the starting point, and here you have a choice: use decals with the optional 'flat' parts for the instrument panel and side console, or use the raised-detail parts and paint them yourself. I chose the decals, which worked out quite well. The upper and lower wing have twelve struts to join them and this is where I always have trouble. My solution is to

secure the bottom wings, then build a temporary support for the upper wings and fit the outer interplane struts, gluing the upper joints and using 'tacky wax' to hold them temporarily. When thoroughly dry, I work from the cabane struts outwards, doing two fixtures per side at a time. This allows me to remove the upper wing for spraying later.

The supplied engine is well detailed, but my example needed thoroughly cleaning of the seam lines — not easy on the smaller parts. The cowlings and covers fit tightly around the engine. The undercarriage legs required some filler at the spat-to-strut joint.

## Colour Options

All three options are Luftwaffe aircraft: 1/NSGr.9, Rome, March 1944, and two from 2/NSGr. 9, Turin, April 1944. I chose one of the 2/NSGr. 9 aircraft and started with an overall coat of Xtracolor RLM 76 which I allowed to dry for three days. I then masked off with very small amounts



Blu-Tack moulded to shape and sprayed with brown (Lifecolour UA 016, *Marrone Mimetico* 1), before adding more masking and spraying green (Lifecolour UA 111, *Verde Oliva Scuro* 2). The lower surfaces were all

done freehand at low pressure (and a wing and a prayer).

The decals are well printed, in register, and settled down well with Micro Set and Micro Sol.

## Conclusions

Apart from the seams, filling, and complicated spraying, this is a beautiful little kit. I can see it being a show winner for those who like to superdetail. The average modeller will find it a delight to build (I did) with no vices, and best of all, good value for money.

*Mick Condra*



instruction sheet's camouflage pattern was enlarged to scale, copied onto soft paper, then cut out, dipped in soapy water and placed on the model. A 90:10 mixture of gloss black and white was sprayed onto the unmasked surfaces, then I airbrushed thin lines of pure black onto the recesses on the surface of the model. After every coat of paint was dry the

parts were dipped into clean warm water and the soap under the masks dissolved, leaving a hard-edged camouflage pattern.

With the upper wing attached (the cabane struts needed trimming by about 1 mm) it was time for rigging. The 1-15 *bis* didn't have much, but the sets of double wires going from the lower wing to the cabane struts

and from the cowlings to the outer struts were still a major challenge. I used 'Model Wire' by Hobby Plus, painted gunmetal.

The decals are the weakest point of this kit. Although in good register, the white is not translucent. The colours look authentic, but the lacquer layer is so inflexible that silvering was almost inevitable.

## Conclusion

An excellent model, but because this is a biplane, assembly is inherently

not easy and some skill and patience are required. I am definitely going to buy a few more of those kits to make them in different paint schemes and with opened cowlings. I have one request for ICM: *please* make the 1-15 and 1-153! You already kit 1-15 *bis* and 1-5, so surely you can use some parts of both to give us those other fighters?

*Konstantine Malinowski*



## Technical Data

Scale: 1/48th Kit No.: 3179  
Price: £19.20 Panel Lines: Recessed  
Status: Reissue  
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
Also Includes: Eduard Express Masks for  
Wheels and Canopy.  
Parts: Plastic 156 (Grey), Clear 10  
Decal Options: 4  
Manufacturer: Kopro  
UK Importer: Hannants



decals, and a set of Eduard Express Masks for the wheels and canopy. The kit consists of 196 parts crisply moulded with little to no flash.

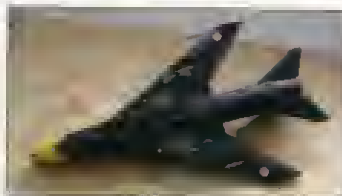
## Construction

Construction starts with the offensive weapons, then on to the cockpit which is dealt with as a sub-assembly. The undercarriage is in four main parts, but is fairly basic and heavy, with little detail. All parts fit together well, with little filling required. The kit includes

a good representation of the access ladder and a selection of payloads, with suitable combinations given in the instructions.

## Colour Options

Four options: all-black Indian Air Force machine with sharkmouth; a



camouflaged IAF example; an overall silver aircraft of the Afghan Air Force; and an Egyptian Air Force aircraft in camouflage.

The decals do not adhere well and need to be fixed.



## Conclusion

This kit has nice surface detail, goes together relatively easily, but is let down by the lack of detail in the undercarriage and wheel wells. Nonetheless it is well worth a look.

*Pete Nixon*



## The Kit

Inside the quite full box are four grey sprues of crisply-moulded parts, plus one clear sprue in its own plastic bag,

# Göppingen Gö 9

## Technical Data

Scale: 1/72nd  
Kit No: 72 024  
Price: £TBA  
Production: Limited  
Panel Lines: Recessed  
Status: New Tooling  
Type: Limited-run Injection Moulded Plastic & Resin  
Parts: Plastic 28, Resin 5, Clear 2  
Decal Options: 2  
Manufacturer: AML



## The Kit

The olive green plastic parts are well moulded with recessed panel lines. The resin parts are very well done, and the canopies (two provided), although

not the clearest I've ever seen, feature some nice sharp moulding.

## Construction

Assembly starts with the cockpit, which consists of a resin seat (with seatbelts moulded in), stick, and a nicely detailed floor and instrument panel in plastic. The wing is made up of three parts. The pusher propeller is a fiddly set-up with the blades supplied as separate parts in plastic while the tiny hub is resin. I replaced the hub with a plastic part from the spares box to ensure a strong bond. The nosewheel leg is crude and chunky and lacks the mudguard that the full-size had. Last to fit are the pitot tube and aileron mass balances, which are both in resin. There are no fixing points for these items, but their locations are shown on the instructions.

## Colour Options

As only one Gö 9 (D-EBYW) was



made there's not a lot of scope here, but AML have done their homework and provided details of a slight variation between the 1940 and 1941 appearance of the aircraft. The

airframe is overall RLM 05 cream, for which I used Humbrol Satin Oak 71. The decals are well printed, but a tad thin, so some care is needed as they easily fold up on themselves.

## Conclusion

This kit was a pleasure to build and had no major vices. Main dimensions are within a millimetre of those given on Dan Johnson's website [www.luft46.com](http://www.luft46.com), which has an excellent write-up on the Gö 9.

So who will want this model? Anyone interested in the Dornier Do 335 Pfeil, as the Gö 9 played an important role in that aircraft's development. And anyone into prototype aircraft should make space on the shelf for one — at 100 mm span it won't take up much room!

*Tim Large*





## Technical Data

Scale: 1/72nd  
 Kit No: B69  
 Price: £22.77  
 Panel Lines: Recessed  
 Status: New Tooling  
 Type: Resin  
 Parts: Resin 63  
 Decal Options: 1  
 Manufacturer: Choroszy  
 UK Importer: Contact Aeroclub for further details



## The Kit

Three sealed bags contain 64 superbly moulded resin parts, a decal sheet, and a sheet of clear plasticard for the windscreens. Instructions come on an A5 format sheet and need a lot of study as they are far from clear.

## Construction

Up until assembly of the main wing all went well, with fit equivalent to that of a good injection kit. There is excellent detail in the cockpit and on the fuselage sides. The wing is made up of three parts, with two struts from the fuselage supporting the centre section. With no locating holes for the struts getting it right it is a matter of trial-and-error, but once achieved the rest of the kit, including the eight-part undercarriage assembly, went together with few problems.



## Colour Options

Just one, in overall silver finish, for which I used Humbrol 11. The decals comprise 20 *Hinomaru* of different sizes, so there are plenty to spare if you mess up. They adhered without problems.



## Conclusion

This was without a doubt the best resin kit I had ever made. The lack of locating holes made it a tricky and time-consuming build, but if Choroszy Modelbud make the aircraft you want, go buy them. You'll take a long time building, but in the end you will be rewarded with an excellent model.

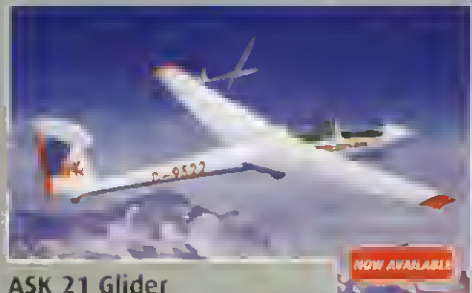
*Tim Large*



*Build Your Dream!*

## NEW RELEASES

All these latest releases from Revell display the superb quality and levels of detail which you have come to expect from the world's leading modelling company.



ASK 21 Glider



Hawker Hunter F.Mk.6



Boeing 737-800 'Ryan Air'

## Schleicher ASK 21 Glider

04224

1:32 Scale Span 1.0m Weight 6.1kg

This glass fibre reinforced plastic two-seater aerobatic trainer is capable of extreme manoeuvres such as loops, immelmans, lazy eights and chandelles.

## Hawker Hunter F.Mk.6

04350

1:72 Scale Span 0.2m Weight 19kg

With its 1 x 4536 hp engine pushing it to speeds of up to 1125 km/h, this Interceptor was the most successful post war fighter aircraft.

## Boeing 737-800 'Ryan Air'

04241

1:144 Scale Span 23m Weight 27kg

Carrying up to 184 passengers and with a top speed of 984 km/h, this US-made airliner is renowned as the world's safest and most successful aircraft.

Available from **MODELZONE**

and all good model stockists.

Revell - doing more for the modeller

Visit our International web site at [www.revell.de](http://www.revell.de)

Revell GmbH & Co. KG

64-66 Queensway, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 5HA.  
 Tel 01442 250130 Fax 01442 245619 Email [ukbranch@revell.de](mailto:ukbranch@revell.de)  
 © Revell is the registered trademark of Revell-Monogram LLC

# Revell Eurocopter EC 145 VIP

## Technical Data

Scale: 1/72  
Kit No: 04422  
Price: £4.99  
Panel Lines: Recessed  
Status: New Tooling  
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
Parts: Plastic 55, Clear Plastic 5  
Decal Options: 2  
Manufacturer: Revell AG



## The Kit

I was amazed at how much was jammed into this small package: 49 white plastic and five clear parts respectively, with the clear parts separately bagged. The six-page A4 instruction sheet is to Revell's usual format.

## Construction

This starts with the interior. All the small parts fitted snugly into their respective holes, and decals are provided for the instrument panel and consoles. All the seats have moulded belt detail, and alternative seating arrangements are evident in the holes not used in the floor of this model,

suggesting more variants to follow. I found it best to paint the interior parts before assembling the cabin.

Construction was a formality as it all started to take shape quite quickly. A little filler was needed around the top of the engine housing, and there is also an instruction to fill holes on top of the cabin, which suggests that a rescue version may be coming soon. There is some delicate exterior detail so it may be advisable to leave this off until the main painting and decalling is done.

The last thing to attach is the rotor assembly, which fitted together well.

## Colour Options

Three: D-HMBM, the colourful company demonstrator based at Donauwörth, Bavaria in the summer of 2003, and two machines belonging to the *Polizei Hubschrauberstaffel Hessen*. The decal sheet contains some very striking artwork. The decals went on without any silvering or creasing.

## Recommendation

The model measured accurately when scaled-up to the actual helicopter, so full marks to Revell. I found this to be an enjoyable little kit that results in a very striking and colourful model. It was easy to assemble for all skill levels, but care is needed with the more delicate parts.

David Holman



# Jaguar T.2

## Technical Data

Scale: 1/72  
Kit No: 1251  
Origin: Hasegawa  
Price: £6.99  
Panel Lines: Engraved  
Status: Reissue  
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
Parts: Plastic 103, Clear 5  
Decal Options: 3  
Manufacturer: Italeri  
UK Importer: The Hobby Company



recessed panel line denoting the closed door of the main wheel bay, but this is missing from the starboard side and needs to be scribed-in (I forgot!). The internal faces of the intakes are very poor indeed; you can see right the way through to the back of the airframe.

## Construction

Cockpit assembly was straightforward. I sprayed it matt black and dry-brushed the raised detail on the side consoles and the instrument panels in light grey before fixing the tub assembly into the front fuselage halves. While this was drying I set about completing the rear fuselage/wing assembly. Take care when fixing in the lower rear fuselage (part 10B). I suggest removing the locating lugs to avoid an unsightly step between the main fuselage and this part. The fit of



parts throughout is not great. I had to use filler on every seam, which meant a marathon sanding session and the loss of a lot of the lovely recessed detail. Nonetheless, the kit only took a few hours to assemble before it was ready for paint.

## Colour Options

Three: an overall Dark Sea Grey machine of No 54 Squadron; a Desert Sand example from No 6

Squadron; and finally a camouflaged aircraft from No 41 Squadron. I chose the No 54 Squadron option. The decals settled well without use of setting solutions, but they are way oversize. The fuselage roundels are to 1/48 scale, and the fuselage codes are at least double the size they should be. No points for accuracy there, then!

## Conclusions

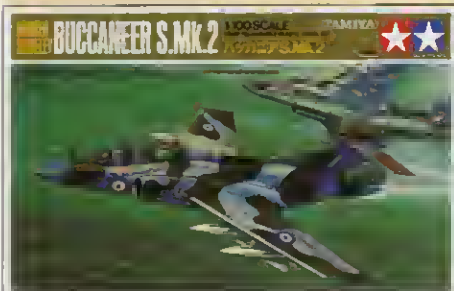
This is an easy kit to build and it looks the part; but it is let down by poor fit and those oversize decals. Those with some experience will be able to overcome the kit's shortcomings and a nice representation could be made with a little effort and an aftermarket decal sheet.

Mark Chadbourne





Technical Data	
Scale:	1/100th
Kit No:	60021
Price:	£9.50
Panel Lines:	Recessed
Status:	Reissue
Production:	Limited Edition
Type:	Injection Moulded Plastic
Decal Options:	2 (RAF & RSAAF)
Manufacturer:	Tamiya Inc.
UK Importer:	The Hobby Company Ltd.



## The Kit

This is a reissue of the kit that Tamiya produced in the early 1970s. You get two sprues of light grey plastic with indistinct raised panel lines and a separately bagged clear sprue containing the canopy and a stand. A nicely printed decal sheet and two instruction leaflets (one in English and



one in Japanese) complete the contents. The level of detail is basic, and because of the odd scale you'll have to scratchbuild any details you want to add.

## Construction

The first job is to cement a plastic nose weight into the lower half of the fuselage. To the cockpit tub, which is moulded integrally with the upper half and contains no detail, you add two generic-looking ejection seats. Fit the bomb bay door, which is designed to rotate and display the bomb load, bring the fuselage halves together, add wings and tail assembly and that's about it. The intakes and tail pipes leave nasty seam lines inside that are a real pain to erase, so I just painted the insides of these areas black and left it at that.

## Colour Options

A choice of three aircraft, two Royal Navy and one South African Air Force. I went for the RN Extra Dark Sea Grey machine, using Humbrol 123 followed by a coat of Johnson's Klear as a base for the decals. These are well printed and none of the dark paint showed through, even on the white areas.

## Conclusion

A good 'weekend' kit. It builds quickly, anyone can have some fun with it, but it's an odd scale, has very little detail, and at nearly £10 the price is a little steep. But if you love the Bucc, you'll love this kit.

*Mark Chadbourne*



1:32 1:72 AUTHENTIC COMBAT PLANES

# FORCES OF VALOR

A selection of new 1:32 & 1:72 scale die-cast meticulously recreated to commemorate major military campaigns with a level of detail and authenticity 'Forces of Valor' are now famous for.



UN84306 U.S. MH60G Pave Hawk - Desert Storm Release July 05



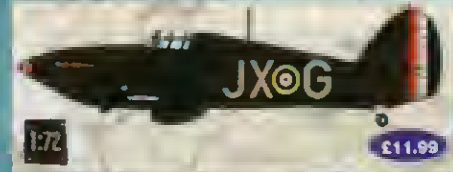
UN80023 P51D Glamorous Glen - Normandy '44 Release July 06



UN80024 Spitfire Mk IX 314 Wing - Normandy '44 Release July 06



UN80225 BF 109G-6 Lisimel - Eastern Front '43 Release Aug 05



UN80226 RAF Hurricane No. 1 Sqdn. - France '41 Release Aug 05



UN85228 F4U-1D Corsair VMF-122 - Pacific '40 Release Aug 05



UN85030 Ju87B-2 StG 1 - Eastern Front '43 Release Aug 05

UNIMAX 'Forces of Valor' models are distributed in the UK by:

**Amerang**

Commerce Way, Lancing Business Park, Lancing  
West Sussex, BN15 8TA

www.amerang-group.com email: enquires@amerang-group.com

# Revell F-16B Twin-Seater

## Technical Data

Scale: 1/72  
Kit No 04355  
Price: £7.99  
Panel Lines: Engraved  
Status: Revised Tooling  
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
Parts: Plastic 131, Clear 5  
Decal Options: 3  
Manufacturer: Revell



## The Kit

All of the recessed surface detail is superb. Numerous parts on the sprues apply only to the single-seater and can be consigned to the spares box.

The instruction sheet is to Revell's customary style, featuring a brief description, paint references in Revell own colour numbers, sprue layout and construction, painting and decalling details, concise and well laid-out.



## Construction

Stages 1 to 10 all deal with the cockpit. Each cockpit is supplied as a separate tub, with three-part ejection seat, control column and instrument panel. Construction moves on apace and before long the fuselage is assembled and your thoughts can turn to painting.

## Colour Options

Three are provided: 313 Squadron, Royal Netherlands Air Force in dark/light grey uppersurfaces and light grey undersides with the vertical tail in two-tone blue carrying special markings for the NATO 50th Anniversary; Belgian Air Force in three greys scheme as above; and USAF 363rd Tactical Fighter Wing, again in the usual three greys scheme.

The decals are nicely printed with superb colour registration and density

and go on without the need for setting solutions.



## Conclusion

A very nice kit, simple to build with no filler required at any stage. Detailing is good throughout and complemented by the decals. I am no great fan of measuring a model to see whether it matches published dimensions: all I will say is that it certainly looks like an F-16B.

*Andy McCabe*

# Special Hobby Nardi FN.305

## Technical Data

Scale: 1/48 Kit No: 48019  
Price: £13.75  
Panel Lines: Recessed  
Status: Revised Tooling  
Type: Limited-Run Injection Moulded Plastic  
Parts: Plastic 25 Resin 3 Etched Brass 9  
Vacform Clear 2  
Decal Options: 2  
Manufacturer: Special Hobby  
UK Importer: Hannants



## The Kit

This is a reboxing of Special Hobby's original 1/48 release. The only difference this time around is the decal sheet, which provides non-Italian schemes for Luftwaffe and Hungarian Air Force aircraft.

## Construction

With the original release having been



previously reviewed, it is only necessary to point out the slightly different approach taken to build this example. I glued the fuselage halves

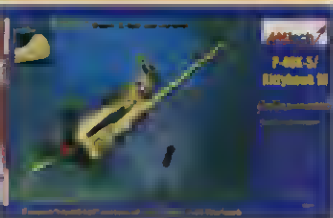
together first, as there is plenty of room to add detail for the rather minimalist cockpit later. This time around the top wing halves, not to the

one-piece lower wing, were glued to the fuselage first, then the lower wing was taped to the fuselage to aid the alignment, and only after making sure



## Technical Data

Scale: 1/48  
Kit No: 489213  
Price: \$24.98  
Panel Lines: Recessed  
Status: Revised Tooling  
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
Parts: Plastic 48, Clear 5, Resin 1  
Decal Options: 4  
Manufacturer: AMtech  
UK Importer: Hannants



## The Kit

This is a reissue of the AMtech/Ertl P-40E kit with a new resin tail section by Black Box. The kit contains a redundant second set of fuselage parts and exhausts. There is also a new decal sheet from AMtech with that includes some P-40E schemes that are not used. The instructions comprise nine A4 pages of diagrams, colour schemes and details of the modifications required to fit the resin tail.



## Construction

The cockpit as supplied is well detailed but needs a few modifications for an accurate K-5 which involve removing surface detail and repainting instruments in the correct positions. A few extras from rod and wire produced a level of detail that looked good after painting and dry-brushing the highlights. Surgery is needed to remove the plastic tail and fit the resin replacement. The inside edge of the fuselage and plug section of the resin both needed chamfering to fit. The wings comprise three parts to which I added some plasticard to complete the wheel wells, and also drilled out the gun barrels. Everything else fitted well and the model was soon ready for painting. The kit has the option of two 500 lb bombs — although only one was carried — and a centreline droptank,



which I chose. I added the canopy after painting, leaving it in the open position. The moulding is a bit thick; a vacform canopy would have sat better.

## Colour Options

Four colour schemes are given, although there are decals for more.

The featured schemes are a P-40E from Texas in mid-1943; two RAAF Kittyhawk IIIs from North Africa in 1942; and a USAAF P-40K-5 in Egypt in 1942. I choose the latter, which is also featured on the box top. This aircraft has the *Death on Wings* nose art and scorpion tail art on a sand-coloured airframe.

## Conclusion

This was one of those reviewer's dreams, a good kit that went together with only minor additions, an interesting choice of colour schemes and no real pitfalls. It's the first P-40 I've ever done that didn't have a set of teeth, and I'm really pleased with the finished article straight out of the box (actually, it was a pre-production sample that didn't have a box, and it also says 'Limited Edition', so get one while you can).

Paul Gilson

the joining surfaces were even was it fixed in place.

The rest was simplicity itself. The undercarriage linkages are a little overscale and best replaced with smaller diameter rod, and the etched mud scraper detail is very delicate and easily lost. With two vacform canopies supplied there is an opportunity to display the cockpit open. One other fix is to add exhaust stubs, as the model only has engraved detail. The exhausts protrude at a slight angle, in scale terms about 1 mm or so.

## Colour Options

Both schemes have the dark olive green/grey Continental scheme. I chose the Hungarian as the more colourful, airbrushing the red, white and green bars and yellow bands. The decalling diagrams had conflicting information. The ID codes are larger than indicated, which meant that the red outline fell short of the yellow band. Increasing the width of the yellow band would have helped, but then it would have been too wide. The red outline of the ID codes did not



have a good white base, so they appear very dark over the green, and while the upper wing markings appear to be the right size on the decal sheet, they are marked in the wrong position (and at the wrong size) on the instructions.

## Conclusion

The model is absolutely fine, very accurate, reasonably detailed and quite an unusual choice for 1/48 scale. However, this release is a missed opportunity, as options for other countries known to have operated this aircraft such as France, Chile and

Russia could have been included on the decal sheet.

Many thanks to Special Hobby for the review sample.

Chris Busbridge



# Revell Sukhoi Su-27 Flanker B

## Technical Data

Scale: 1/72nd  
Kit No: 04319  
Price: £13.99  
Panel Lines: Recessed  
Status: Reissue  
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
Decal Options: 2  
Manufacturer: Revell AG  
UK Importer: Revell AG (UK Branch)

## Revell Sukhoi Su-27 Flanker-B



## The Kit

Inside Revell's familiar end-opening box are six sprues of parts in nicely workable grey plastic. The fuselage is moulded as upper and lower halves instead of the usual left and right.

## Construction

The cockpit is a little disappointing, comprising a two-part tub, seat, control column and an instrument panel.

Console detail is provided on decals. The intake trunks are each made up of eight parts that are a nightmare to get together due to the lack of locating tabs. I opted to model the intakes with the supplied covers down, to avoid the problem of cleaning-up the joint lines inside the trunking. The canopy has a very prominent mark running down its centre. I scraped most of it off then sanded it with progressively finer fingernail buffing sticks. These are a cost-effective way of making good

faults on clear parts — just take your time, using circular sanding motions, then dip the parts in Klear/Future, run off the excess, and leave to dry overnight.

## Colour Options

Three, two from 1st Squadron, 941, LAP-PVO, Kilp-Yavr AB, Kola Peninsula from 1999 and 2000, and another in the colours of the Ukrainian Air Force demonstration aircraft in 2000. I followed Revell's



mixing instructions for the colour scheme, but I wouldn't recommend this course as the finished colours are incorrect. The decals are fantastic, featuring every item of stencilling for the airframe and weapons.

## Conclusion

A very well thought-out kit, but it's a shame about the lack of cockpit detail. The number of decals to be applied could deter some younger modellers, but that aside, this is a wonderful kit. I've already got another waiting, and will get that complex Ukrainian scheme done when I feel brave enough!

*Mark Chadbourne*



# Sparmann Jageren P1 Open and Closed Cockpit Versions

## Technical Data

Scale: 1/72 Kit No: 72055  
Price: £22.50  
Panel Lines: Recessed  
Status: New Tooling  
Type: Resin  
Parts: Resin 21  
Decal Options: 1  
Manufacturer: Ardpol  
UK Importer: For more details contact Aeroclub



## The Kits

Only ten of these aircraft were ever made. They were used for general training and communications between 1935 and 1945. The kits each come with 30 cream resin parts, exploded-view minimal assembly instructions, and a simple decal sheet containing markings for both aircraft. Clear acetate is provided for the open cockpit version's windscreen, while two vacform canopies are supplied for the closed cockpit variant.

## Construction

I built the two kits side by side. The instructions provide only basic colour details, so a little research was in order for the cockpit interiors. The Swedish Air Force Museum website provided a photograph of the open cockpit

## Technical Data

Scale: 1/72 Kit No: 72056  
Price: £22.50  
Panel Lines: Recessed  
Status: New Tooling  
Type: Resin  
Parts: Resin 21, Vacform Clear 2  
Decal Options: 1  
Manufacturer: Ardpol  
UK Importer: For more details contact Aeroclub



version, and the simple cockpits were soon constructed, with details picked out in wood, leather and metallic

acrylic paints from Humbrol. Very little can be seen once the kits are assembled. Both fuselages required some filling and rubbing down and whilst the wings and tailplanes have locating pins, they need careful attachment as they are fragile. The instructions indicate slight dihedral on the wings, so it would be best to use an adhesive with a little setting time to enable adjustment. I used Flash superglue and had to break the joint on the first set of wings I attached as I was not satisfied with the result. I used stainless steel wire for the bracing wires, but had not completed rigging when the accompanying photos were taken.

## Colour Options

The two aircraft portrayed in the kits had respectively aluminium overall

and green uppersurfaces with aluminium undersides. For the open cockpit variant I used Tamiya dull aluminium with the polished metal cowlings and wheel spats picked out in chrome silver. For the uppersurfaces of the enclosed cockpit model I used Humbrol 102, which matched the artwork on the box lid. The decals went on easily and had good density, settling nicely over detail.

## Conclusion

I recommend these kits for any modeller who is prepared to spend time getting a good finish on the filled surfaces, and one who can work on small kits. Methinks I may need to move on to 1/48 scale soon!

*Simon Bachelor*







# Supermarine Spitfire VI

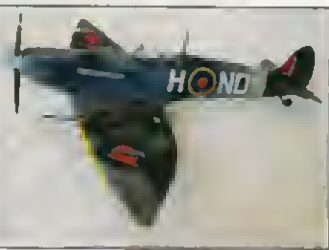
## Technical Data

Scale: 1/24  
Kit No: 02413  
Price: £49.95  
Panel Lines: Recessed  
Status: Revised Tooling  
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
Parts: 219 Injection Moulded Plastic,  
25 Clear Plastic, 25 Photo-Etched,  
6 Soft Vinyl, 4 Hard Vinyl, 9 Metal Shafts,  
1 Acetate Film  
Decal Options: 2  
Manufacturer: Trumpeter  
UK Importer: Pocketbond



## The Kit

Inside the large top-opening box are eight light grey sprues and one of clear plastic, all crisply moulded with fine recessed detail. Also included are



items in soft and hard black vinyl, a photo-etch fret, steel rods and an acetate film. The kit is basically the Mk V with additional parts to turn it into a 'high altitude' Mk VI.

## Construction

Assembly begins with the engine, which is fairly well detailed. A soft vinyl wiring harness is provided, but its locating pins do not match up with the holes in the engine. It stuck well with superglue and took paint with no problems. The engine firewall also has soft vinyl parts for its plumbing, while the cowlings are all



separate, and the two side panels are moulded in clear plastic.

The cockpit is well detailed except for the seat, which bears no resemblance to any Spitfire seat I have ever seen. It is a multi-part construction, so a lot of effort by the toolmakers went into it, and all the more unfortunate that it is not accurate. The main cockpit fittings and fixtures, throttle, trim wheels, are all included, and the instrument panel is a clear part with holes to show the instrument faces.

All control surfaces are separate. Trumpeter provide a hinge system of steel rods and photo-etched hinges that is fiddly to assemble and means the ailerons will droop down instead of operating differentially. The rudder has an external activator rod that stops it from moving. I cemented all the control surfaces in place. Fitting the extended wingtips for the Mk VI requires some minor surgery along panel lines to remove the existing tips. The other new parts are for the four-bladed propeller fitted to this version.

The transparent parts are well moulded, clear and thin, but the main hood features the small direct-vision panel that was not present in the Mk VI and conversely the windscreen does not have its DV panel marked.

The undercarriage is moulded in hard black vinyl and has working

suspension via a spring-and-piston system. The legs take paint well and feature some very fine detail, but how this type of plastic will cope over



time with the weight of the finished model remains to be seen.

A centreline rack and bomb are provided, but a Spitfire carrying a bomb is like a Ferrari towing a caravan — it just doesn't look right.

## Colour Options

Markings are provided for two RAF machines, AB534 and BR579, both in Dark Green and Dark Sea Grey over Light Grey with a Sky fuselage band.

One scheme is for an unnamed Eagle Squadron aircraft with no fuselage codes, the other for a 124 Squadron machine, whose codes were ON- not NO- as shown the side of the box. The decals are by Cartograph and are thin, well printed and in register, with good colour density.

## Conclusion

Only 100 Spitfire VIs were built, so why make a model of it? Presumably the relative ease of adding a couple of new parts to convert the Vb presented Trumpeter with an attractive option. Nonetheless, it is a lovely kit, despite the dubious seat. The working hinges and suspension are gimmicky, but overall the model

is no real problem to build, and a Mk V can still be built from it as all necessary parts are included.

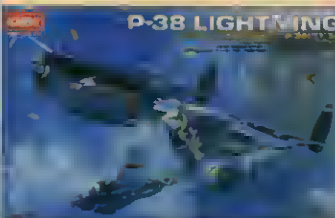
*Angelo Picardo*

Apologies to readers misled by the erroneous header featured with Mick Condra's review of the Academy Lightning in the July issue. Mick's review was, of course, of the 1/48 kit, not the 1/72 as stated.

Details of the kit reviewed are as follows:

## Technical Data

P-38J Lightning  
Kit Number: 2215  
Scale: 1/48  
Price: £15.99  
Type: Injection Moulded Plastic  
Manufacturer: Academy  
UK Importer: Toyway



# Accessories

Prices: Please note that all foreign prices quoted within this section are those supplied by the manufacturer and therefore will be subject to conversion, shipping and import tax within the UK.

## Montex Masks

**H**ow Montex manage to produce so many sets so quickly is beyond me. Perhaps they don't sleep or have family lives. Not that I am complaining, because this month's batch has some very interesting releases in all major scales. The masks follow Montex's normal format: Maxi Masks supply canopy masks plus selected fuselage codes and national insignia but leave you to research the schemes supplied, while Super Masks give you all the above plus colour instructions similar to those found in a decal sheet.

### Super Masks

#### 1/48 Scale

##### Curtiss P-40N

Product: K 48043 Type: Mask

Designed for: Hasegawa Price: £TBA

1. P-40N, 8th FS, 49th FG, New Guinea, flown by Lt Sammy Pierce.
2. P-40N, 7th FS, 49th FG, Middleburg Islands, New Guinea 1944.

##### Curtiss P-40N

Product: K 48044 Type: Mask

Designed for: Hasegawa Price: £TBA

1. P-40N, 7th FS, 49th FG, New Guinea 1943. Flown by Captain Nathaniel H Blanton.
2. P-40N, 13th FS, Middleburg Islands, New Guinea 1944. Flown by Major Ben Preston.

##### Spitfire F Mk XIV

Product: K48046 Type: Mask

Designed for: Academy Price: £TBA

1. Spitfire F Mk XIV, 152 Squadron, RAF, 1945.
2. Spitfire F Mk XIV, 350 Squadron RAF, Lympne, October 1944.

##### Spitfire FR Mk XIV

Product: K48047 Type: Mask

Designed for: Academy Price: £TBA

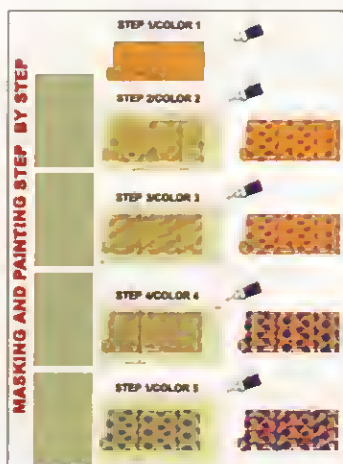
1. Spitfire FR Mk XIV, 28 Squadron, RAF, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya 1946.
2. Spitfire FR Mk XIV, 273 Squadron, RAF, Saigon, French Indo-China, Autumn 1945.

##### Douglas SBD-3 Dauntless

Product: K48048 Type: Mask

Designed for: Accurate Miniatures

Price: £TBA



German Lozenge Camouflage

1. SBD-3 Dauntless, VS-8, USS Enterprise, February 1942.
2. SBD-3 Dauntless, S-21, USS Ranger, Operation Torch, November 1942.

##### Douglas SBD-4/5 Dauntless

Product: K 48049 Type: Mask

Designed for: Accurate Miniatures

Price: £TBA

1. SBD-4 Dauntless, 25 Squadron, RNZAF, Espiritu Santo Island, Spring 1944.
2. SBD-5 Dauntless, Flotille 3.F, French Aeronavale.

##### German Lozenge Camouflage

Product: K 48500 Type: Mask

Price: £TBA

This set uses five different sets of masks that are applied in layers to create the five-colour German lozenge camouflage pattern. I think this set pushes what is realistically achievable by the average modeller and can only recommend it to those with lots of patience.

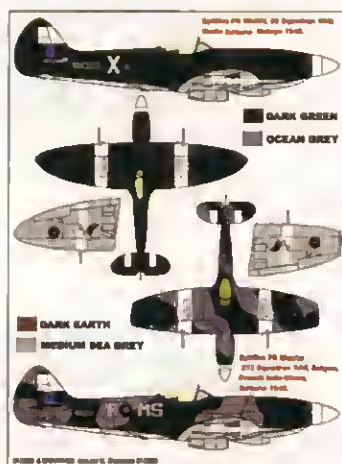
#### 1/32 Scale

##### Curtiss P-40E

Product: K32046 Type: Mask

Designed for: Revell Price: £TBA

1. P-40E, 8th FS, 49th FG, Dobodura, New Guinea, April 1943. Flown by Ellis Wright.
2. P-40E, 2 Operational Training Unit, RAAF, late war.



Spitfire FR Mk XIV

### Maxi Masks

#### 1/48 Scale

##### Kawasaki Ki-61 Nei Nien

Product: MM 48113 Type: Mask

Designed for: Hasegawa Price: £TBA

##### Brewster F2A3 Buffalo

Product: MM 48132 Type: Mask

Designed for: Special Hobby Price: £TBA

##### Curtiss P-40N

Product: MM 48134 Type: Mask

Designed for: Hasegawa Price: £TBA

##### Boulton Paul Defiant I/II

Product: MM 48139 Type: Mask

Designed for: Classic Airframes Price: £TBA

##### Nakajima Ki-44 II Shoki

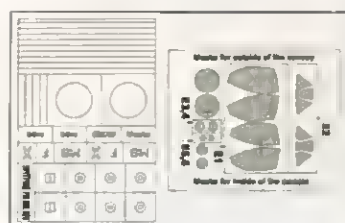
Product: MM 48144 Type: Mask

Designed for: Hasegawa Price: £TBA

##### Neinkel Ne IIIN

Product: MM 48146 Type: Mask

Designed for: Monogram Price: £TBA



Spitfire FR Mk XIV

##### Douglas TBD-1 Devastator

Product: MM 48147 Type: Mask

Designed for: Monogram/Revell

Price: £TBA

##### Henschel Ns 123

Product: MM 48148 Type: Mask

Designed for: Amtech Price: £TBA

##### Kawasaki Ki-100 KOF

Product: MM 48109 Type: Mask

Designed for: Hasegawa Price: £TBA

##### NA B-25B Mitchell

Product: MM 48150 Type: Mask

Designed for: Accurate Miniatures

Price: £TBA

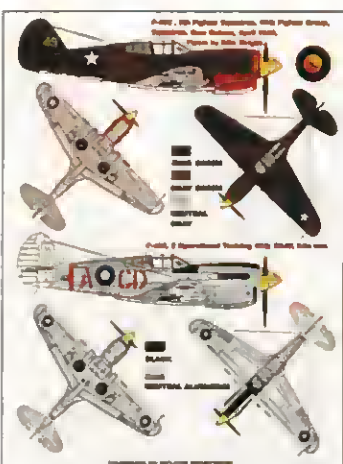
### Conclusion

This Polish manufacturer's masks are easy to use. I have achieved great results with them, some of which will be seen in future issues. My main complaint is the lack of importers, but this is slowly changing as there are now suppliers in the Czech Republic, France and the United States, but unfortunately still no-one in the UK. For a lesson in the use of the masks and the latest news on suppliers in English, German or Polish visit [www.montex-mask.com](http://www.montex-mask.com).

Once again many thanks to Montex for supplying us with review samples.



Douglas SBD-3 Dauntless



Curtiss P-40E

## Obscureco Aircraft

#### 1/72 Scale

##### F2N-3/4 Banshee Cockpit Detail Set

Product No: OBS72010

Type: Accessory

Parts: 6 Resin

Designed for: Hobbycraft or Academy

Price: £TBA

The beautifully cast parts will enhance the sparse cockpit interior and nosewheel bay of Hobbycraft's Banshee with only relatively straightforward surgery required. Obscureco supply a complete replacement cockpit tub with attached rear decking, instrument panel, very fine ejection seat, forward cockpit coaming with gunsight, and a well detailed nosewheel bay that is much deeper than the shallow shelf provided in the HC kit. A single sheet of A4 gives comprehensive installation and painting instructions. Having a part-completed but presently seatless Banshee to hand I can confirm that seat, forward

coaming and nosewheel bay look as if they will easily drop-in, and on that basis I'd expect no problems with the main tub either, though too late for mine with complete dismantling.





**L'Aeroteca**  
 THE AERONAUTICAL BOOKSTORE OF SPAIN SINCE 1986  
 Fax. 00.34.93.217.05.66  
 www.aeroteca.com  
 C/ Montseny, 22  
 E-08012 Barcelona  
 Catalunya (Spain)

**Focke Wulf Fw 190 & Ta 152**  
 Book written and illustrated by Eduardo Salas and Aurelio Girones  
 136 pages with 200 illustrations (colour profiles, views and details) of 108 different warplanes

Up to 1.0 Kg. = 12.00 euros  
 Up to 2.0 Kg. = 19.00 euros  
 Up to 3.0 Kg. = 25.00 euros  
 Up to 4.0 Kg. = 28.00 euros  
 Up to 5.0 Kg. = 31.00 euros

Up to 1.0 Kg. = 22.00 euros  
 Up to 2.0 Kg. = 39.00 euros  
 Up to 3.0 Kg. = 32.00 euros  
 Up to 4.0 Kg. = 40.00 euros  
 Up to 5.0 Kg. = 48.00 euros

€ 38.00 for the book with Spanish Text  
 € 38.00 for the book with French Text  
 € 36.00 for the book with English Text

POST & PACKING

we send our 68 pages free catalog with every order

**KIT KRAZY**  
 PLASTIC & METAL KIT RETAILERS  
 HOBBY & PASTIME MATERIALS

303 The Broadway, Bexleyheath, Kent DA6 8DT  
 Tel/Fax: (020) 8298 7177  
 NEW EXTENSION JUST OPENED  
 MON/TUES/THURS/FRI/SAT 9.30 - 5.30 CLOSED WEDNESDAY

**www.kitkrazy.com**  
 FULL KIT LIST, 1,000'S OF DELETED KITS

**COLLECTIONS BOUGHT FOR CASH**  
**NEW EXTENSION JUST OPENED!**  
 Incorporating 1,000's of kits and collectables.  
 New and deleted kits and toys.  
**Model building service available**  
 AIRFIX, ITALERI, TAMIYA, REVELL, HELLER,  
 MONOGRAM, MATCHBOX, ACADEMY, HASEGAWA,  
 FROG, AURORA, HAWK, HOBBYCRAFT.

**Kit Krazy Open Day**  
 15th October  
 3 kits for the price of 2  
 Refreshments included

SEND SAE WORTH 70p FOR CURRENT LISTS

**REFRESHMENTS ALL DAY**

**HANNANTS**  
 One-stop shopping for modellers  
 Order online at [www.hannants.co.uk](http://www.hannants.co.uk)

**Kit of the month!**

**No 1 for Mail Order**

We stock the largest ranges of plastic, resin and vacform kits, accessories and conversions, photo-etch sets, paints, airbrushes, tools and books. Everything under one roof from Academy to Zvezda. We specialise in decals and stock ALL available sheets from just about every manufacturer in existence. We carry over 21,000 items from all over the world.

**Hasegawa**  
**1:72 Avro Lancaster Mk.I/Mk.III £29.99**

**UK Distributors for MPM, Azur, Special Hobby, Eduard, Classic Airframes and many more. If it's advertised or reviewed in this magazine try us first. We probably have it in stock now.**

**Mail Order:**  
 (all major credit cards accepted)  
 Harbour Road, Oulton Broad,  
 Lowestoft, Suffolk  
 NR32 3LZ England  
 UK local rate number:  
**0845 130 72 48**  
 Tel: 01502 517444 (B lines)  
 Fax: 01502 500521

**London Shop:**  
 159 Colindale Ave,  
 London NW9 5HR  
 Tel: 020 8205 6697  
 Next door to Colindale Tube Station,  
 Northern Line, 1/2 mile from the  
 RAF Museum, Hendon  
 Email: [sales@hannants.co.uk](mailto:sales@hannants.co.uk)  
**www.hannants.co.uk**

**quickboost!**  
[www.quickboost.net](http://www.quickboost.net)

FRIENDLY TO USE LOW PRICED & HIGH QUALITY ACCESSORIES FOR BEGINNERS AND MASTERS

**SEATS...**  
 SEAT WITH CAST HARNESSES  
 FAST & EASY TO USE  
 HIGHLY DETAILED BODY AND HEADREST

**ENGINES...**  
 ONE PIECE ENGINE!  
 SUPER DETAIL SPARK CYLINDERS

**PROPELLER...**  
 REALISTIC THIN BLADES  
 HIGHLY DETAILED HUB  
 READY TO INSERT (NO CASTING BLOCK TO BE REMOVED)  
 TOOL FOR COMFORTABLE ASSEMBLY

**... and MORE**

**Special HOBBY**

**F3F-2 "Flying Barrel" 1/72**

**Beaufort Mk.Ia/II 1/72**

**X-15A-2 "Hiperersonic Shuttle" 1/72**

**U Boot XXIII 1/72**

**MPM**

**NEW!**

72532 X-15A-2 "Hiperersonic Shuttle" 1/72  
 SN72001 U Boot typ XXIII 1/72  
 SH72083 Beaufort Mk.Ia/II "Home Islands and Malta Area" 1/72  
 SH72106 F3F-2 "Flying Barrel" 1/72

**more info: [www.mpm.cz](http://www.mpm.cz)**  
 U.K. source: HANNANTS - [sales@hannants.co.uk](mailto:sales@hannants.co.uk)  
 GERMANY source: Aeromodel Eduard - [post@aeromodel.de](mailto:post@aeromodel.de),  
 FRANCE source: AB TOYS - [eddyrami@aol.com](mailto:eddyrami@aol.com),  
 TMA - [efernandeztma@anadoo.fr](mailto:efernandeztma@anadoo.fr)

# Decals

Prices: Please note that all foreign prices quoted within this section are those supplied by the manufacturer and therefore will be subject to conversion, shipping and import tax within the UK.

## Afterburner Decals

### 1/48 Scale

#### 48-001 OIF Black Widows

Designed for the Hasegawa kit, this set features F-16CGs (Block 40) of the 421st FS on their first and second deployments during *Operation Iraqi Freedom*. Sufficient national insignia, serials, stencilling, 'kill' symbols and in-flight refuelling (IFR) markings are supplied to model any two aircraft and include the 421st's spider's web markings for the aircraft's fins and crew ladder.

- 1. 88-0421, First OIF Deployment, Al Udiid, Qatar, June 2003.
- 2. 88-0512, First OIF Deployment, Al Udiid, Qatar, June 2003.

- 3. 88-0471, Second OIF Deployment, Balad AB, Iraq, October/November 2004.

- 4. 88-00509, Second OIF Deployment, Balad AB, Iraq, October/November 2004.

#### 48-002 Shaw Shooters

Again intended for the Hasegawa kit, featuring F-16CJs (Block 50) of the 55th FS at their home station, Shaw AFB, and during deployment to Turkey for *Operation Northern Watch*.

- 1. 93-0554, Shaw AFB, Summer 2005, with large shadow-shaded 'SW' and '55FS' and new style presentation of serial no on fin.



48-001 OIF Black Widows



48-002 Shaw Shooters

- 2. 91-382, Incirlik AB, Turkey, Fall 1999. Plain 'SW' and old-style serial presentation, 'kill' markings on nose below cockpit.
- 3. 91-346, Incirlik AB, Turkey, Fall 1999. As above, but with artwork showing a pair of dice, US flag and inscription 'Operation Northern Watch, Incirlik, Turkey' on starboard side aft of cockpit.

#### 32-002 Shaw Shooters

This set features options as on 48-002 but with only one set of national insignia, IFR markings and stencilling.

#### Conclusion

Afterburner are putting out some power with these launch sets, which not only feature superb standards of printing but offer extensively detailed instructions for airframe modifications (including sources of aftermarket parts where required) and charts showing possible weapons/stores fits for the aircraft's operational deployments. US price is \$12 per sheet.

## IsraDecal

#### IAF-43 Israeli AF F-16I Sufa

Two options are included for aircraft in the three-tone camouflage scheme which suits this aircraft so well.

- 1. F-16I No. 456, Negev Squadron, 2005.
- 2. F-16I No. 455, Bat Squadron 2005.

Isra point out that in order to model the F-16I you will need IsraCast conversion set #48001 and the



IAF-43 Israeli AF F-16I Sufa

IsraDecal Publications' book on the subject, reviewed elsewhere in this issue.

#### IAF-44 F-21A Kfir US Marines and Navy

This is an extremely busy sheet which features enough generic numbers and codes to model any one of the aircraft operated by the US Navy and Marines, along with stencilling for two aircraft. Space precludes a complete breakdown of all the colour schemes and options available, but if you are intending to model the Kfir in US service this sheet is absolutely indispensable.

- 1. Kfir F-21As, USMC VMFA 401, 1984. Israeli-style three-tone camouflage.
- 2. Kfir F-21As, US Navy VF-43, 1985. Wraparound scheme of FS 36307/35237/36251.
- 3. Kfir F-21As, USMC VMFT 401, 1987. Paint scheme as VF-43 above.



IAF-44 F-21A Kfir US Marines and Navy

- 4. Kfir F-21As, USMC VMFA 401, 1984. Alternative colours similar to F-5E 'Lizard' scheme of FS 33531/30219/34102/36231.

Full details of all IsraDecal products

can be found at [www.isradecal.com](http://www.isradecal.com). Hannants import the range to the UK, and both above sheets are available here for £7.50



# Cutting Edge Decals

The latest releases from Cutting Edge are breaking new and interesting ground. Samples received of late have combined an imaginative choice of subject with the kind of quality long associated with this manufacturer.

## CEDV1V2 V1/V2/IB-2

This exciting sheet features markings for the infamous German flying bombs/rockets in three scales — 1/72, 1/48 and 1/35. One full set of stencilling for a regular V1 is provided in 1/48, while the rest of the sheet consists largely of markings for the US Navy's JB-2 Loon and other developmental variants in both 1/72 and 1/48.

The V2 is catered for in all three scales, and features serials and nose art for machines in three different colour schemes.

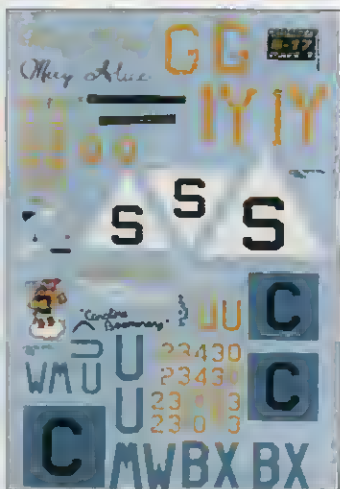
## 1/48 Scale Limited Editions CED48279 8-17 Flying Fortresses Part 1

Individual markings are featured for three aircraft, all in Olive Drab over Neutral Gray.

- 1. B-17G 42-231053 *Stringy*, 338th BS/96th BG, Snetterton Heath, 1944.
- 2. B-17F 42-3430 *Carolina Boomerang*, 338th BS/96th BG. This machine was shot down during the Schweinfurt raid on 14 October 1943.
- 3. B-17G 42-31983 *Mary Alice*, unit unspecified.

## CED48282 B-17 Flying Fortresses Part 2

As with the previous sheet all individual markings are included for the aircraft depicted, both of which are in the same



CED48279 B-17 Flying Fortresses Part 1



CED48282 B-17 Flying Fortresses Part 2



CEDV1V2 - V1/V2/IB-2

- Olive Drab over Neutral Gray scheme.
- 1. B-17G 42-37736 *Duke of Paducah*, 401st BS/91st BG.
  - 2. B-17F 42-3555 *Tiger Girl*, 560th BS/388th BG, 1943.

## 1/32 Scale Limited Editions CED32066 The Baron's Tripes Fokker Dr.I Part 1

Aimed squarely at the Roden kit reviewed in this issue, this set provides a very generous helping comprising two sheets that depict six different aircraft flown by Manfred von Richthofen, in nine schemes.

All the aircraft are Fokker Dr.Is except for the sole F.I, in which the Red Baron he scored his 60th and 61st victories.

- 1. Fokker F.I 102/17. One of two pre-production machines allocated to front line units for combat evaluation.
- 2. Fokker Dr.I 127/17. Early scheme, standard factory green with red cowl.
- 3. Fokker Dr.I 127/17. Later scheme, factory green partially overpainted with red.
- 4. Fokker Dr.I 152/17. Early scheme, factory green with some red overpainting.
- 5. Fokker Dr.I 125/17. Later scheme, overall red.
- 6. Fokker Dr.I 161/17. One of von Richthofen's reserve aircraft, green with some red areas.
- 7. Fokker Dr.I 425/17. Von Richthofen's last mount, and the one in which he was killed. Early scheme, overall red.
- 8. Fokker Dr.I 425/17. Late scheme, overall red with white tail.
- 9. Fokker Dr.I 477/17. Factory green with red cowling. Nine of von Richthofen's victories were scored in this aircraft.

All individual markings and stencilling are included, as well as national markings where these differ from the generic.

## CED32067 Fokker Dr.I Part 2

Three more Dr.Is for which all national and individual markings and full stencilling are provided.

- 1. Fokker Dr.I 577/17. Rudolf



CED32066 The Baron's Tripes Fokker Dr.I Part 1

- Klimke. Factory green with blue undersurfaces and yellow tail, rear fuselage and cowling with large anchor motif.
- 2. Fokker Dr.I 454/17. Lothar von Richthofen, brother of Manfred. Green with blue undersurfaces and yellow fuselage, tail and upper wing, red cowling and struts.
  - 3. Fokker Dr.I 404/17. Hauptmann Adolf Ritter von Tutschek. Green with



CED32067 Fokker Dr.I Part 2

blue undersurfaces, black tail and white cowling.

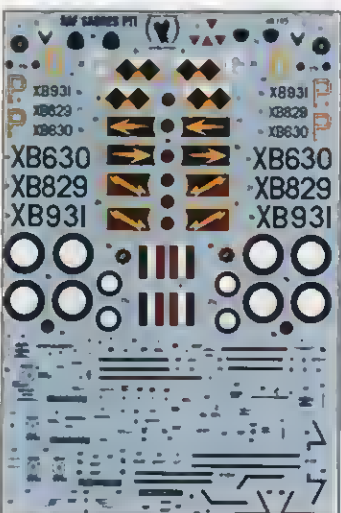
All of these releases come with full colour instructions and informative text and are limited editions, so grab them while they are still available. UK importer is Hannants, to whom readers should refer for UK prices and availability. Further details can also be obtained from Meteor Productions.

# Eagle Strike Decals

## 48195 RAF Sabres Part 1

Eagle Strike's two sheets for the RAF Sabre are issued in connection with Model Alliance's On Target Profile 6, which is recommended to modellers choosing to model the aircraft in any guise. All options are in Dark Green/Dark Sea Grey over PRU Blue.

- 1. Canadair Sabre F.4 XB630, 71 Sqn, Wildenrath, 1955.
- 2. Canadair Sabre F.4 XB829, 93 Sqn, Jever, 1955.
- 3. Canadair Sabre F.4 XB931, 4 Sqn, Jever, 1955.

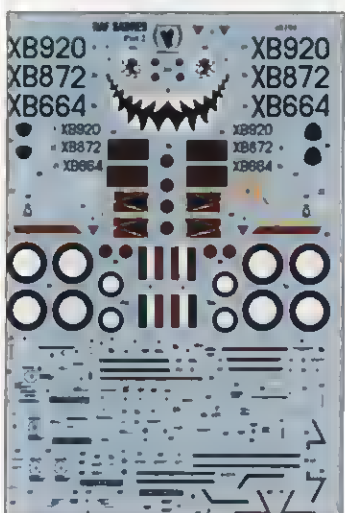


48195 RAF Sabres Part 1

## 48196 RAF Sabres Part 2

- 1. Canadair Sabre F.4 XB920, 112 Sqn Bruggen, 1955.
- 2. Canadair Sabre F.4 XB872, 234 Sqn, Geilenkirchen, 1955.
- 3. Canadair Sabre F.4 XB664, 67 Sqn, Wildenrath, 1955.

These two sheets are a colourful and attractive portrayal of the Sabre in its important role with RAF Germany at the height of the Cold War. Full colour decal placement and painting diagrams complement the sets, and full stencilling is included for one aircraft. UK Importer is Hannants. Price to be announced.



48196 RAF Sabres Part 2



# Pyn Up Decals

This is new range from Meteor productions who also produce Cutting Edge decals. Pyn means Pick Your Nose (art). This range of decals uses a new process to reproduce predominantly female nose art to amazing near-photographic quality — far better than anything printed on a 'normal' decal sheet, with the most subtle graduations in shade and colour. The rest of the aircraft's markings are supplied as a normal decal, and include a white background decal for the nose art. On the fighter sheets you get basic stencil detail for one aircraft, but on the larger bomber sheets you have to source your own stencils.

The nose art decals are very thin and delicate and need to be soaked in room temperature water before application. Two copies of each nose art image are supplied, just in case of accidents. The instructions are in two parts, featuring a colour profile with period photographs and a smaller text sheet which includes detailing notes appropriate to each airframe, and application instructions for both type of decals.

Below we give individual aircraft's names where appropriate, but note that all options, named or not, have nose art.

## 1/48 Scale

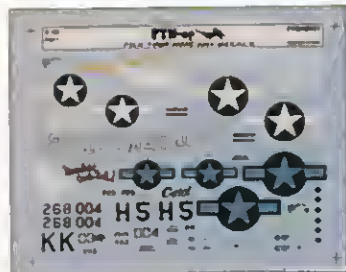
### PYND 48DD1 Fork-Tailed Beauties Part 1

1. P-38H-5-LO Lightning *Thoughts of Midnight*, 431st FS/475th FG, Robert L. Herman.
2. P-38J-5-LO Lightning *Moonlight Cocktail*, 392nd FS/367th FG, Clark R. 'Doc' Livingston.

### PYND 48DD2 Fork-Tailed Beauties Part 2

1. P-38H-1-LO Lightning *Hot Box Annie*, 431st FS/475th FG, John A. Cohn.
2. P-38J-15-LO Lightning *Marge*, 5th Fighter Command, Dick Bong, Medal of Honor.

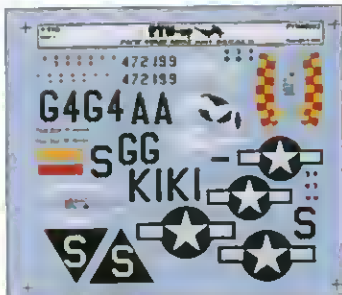
The artwork for *Marge* is reproduced in both black-and-white and sepia tint.



PYND 48001 Fork-Tailed Beauties Part 1



PYND 48002 Fork-Tailed Beauties Part 2



PYND 48003 Pretty Fillies Part 1

### PYND 48D2D For-Tailed Beauties Part 3

1. P-38L Lightning *Peggy's Pegasus*, 8th FG/80th FS.
2. P-38J Lightning *Lazy Lady*, 8th FG/80th FS.
3. P-38J Lightning, 8th FG/35th FS.

### PYND 48DD3 Pretty Fillies Part 1

1. P-51D-5-NA Mustang, 55th FS/20th FG, Walter 'Moon' Mullins.
2. P-51D-25-NA Mustang, 362nd FS/357th FG, Charles E. Weaver.

### PYND 48DD4 Pretty Fillies Part 2

1. P-51D-20-NA Mustang *Sweet Arlene*, 334th FS/4th FG, Arthur R. Bowers.
2. P-51D-5-NA Mustang *Passion Wagon*, 362th FS/357th FG, Arval Robertson and Charles E. Weaver.

### PYND 480D5 Beautiful Jugs Part 1

1. P-47N-1-RE Thunderbolt 2 *Big and too heavy/Short Snorter*, 333rd FS/318th FG.
2. P-47D-1-R Thunderbolt *In the Mood*, 61st FS/56th FG.

Option one has two sets of female artwork on each side of the fuselage.

### PYND 48DD6 Beautiful Jugs Part 2

1. P-47D-28-RA Thunderbolt *Sleepy Jean the 3rd*, 395th FS/368th FG.
2. P-47D-15-RE Thunderbolt, 63rd FS/56th FG, Gerald Johnson.

### PYND 48D19 Beautiful Jugs Part 3

1. P-47C-5-RE Thunderbolt *Sho-Me*, 4th FG/344th FS.
2. P-47M Thunderbolt *Lorene*, 56th FG/61st FS.



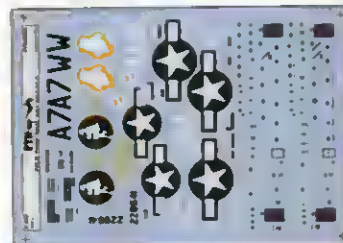
PYND 48002 Fork-Tailed Beauties Part 2



PYND 48020 Fork-Tailed Beauties Part 3



PYND 48004 Pretty Fillies Part 2



PYND 48006 Beautiful Jugs Part 2

### PYND 48D21 Beautiful Jugs Part 4

1. P-47D-28-RA Thunderbolt *Shack Rat*, 53rd FG/63rd FS.
2. P-47D-5-RE Thunderbolt *Missbehave/Lil Lo*, 355th FG/354th FS.

### PYND 48DD7 Bomber Babes Part 1

1. B-29-40-BW Superfortress *Dauntless Doty*, 869th BS/497th BG, Robert Morgan.
2. B-29-50-BW Superfortress *Lucky Lady*, 398th BS/504th BG.

Two versions of the *Lucky Lady's* artwork are supplied with slight variations in the colour of the lady's robe.

### PYND 48012 Bomber Babes Part 2

1. B-29-25-MO Superfortress *The Outlaw*, 28th BS/19th BG, Don Thompson.

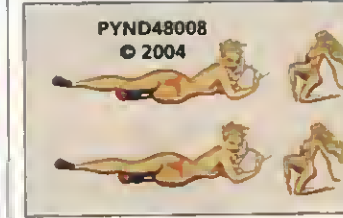
### PYND 48DD8 Girls who Spit(fires)

1. Spitfire IXc, Lt Col Gustav Lundquist, Flight Test Section, Wright Field, 1944.
2. Spitfire LEVb, 401 Squadron, RCAF.

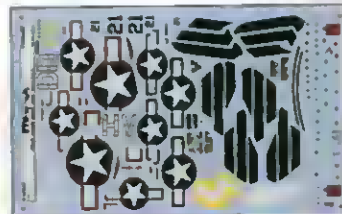
One of my favourites as large female art work on a Spitfire is extremely rare.



PYND 48007 Bomber Babes Part 1



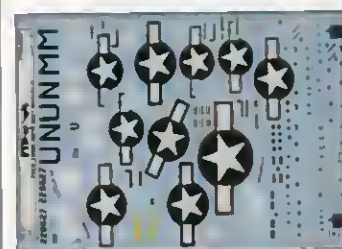
PYND 48008 Girls who Spit(fires)



PYND 48005 Beautiful Jugs Part 1



PYND 48019 Beautiful Jugs Part 3



PYND 48021 Beautiful Jugs Part 4

### PYND 48DD9 Fortress Chicks Part 1

1. B-17G-20-BO *Mount'n Ride*, 323rd BS/91st BG, Doyle E. 'Brad' Bradford.
2. B-17F-115-BO *Cincinnati Queen*, 569th BS/390th BG.

### PYND 48D10 Fortress Chicks Part 2

1. B-17G-50-DL *Ruby's Raiders*, 549th BS/385th BG, Frank Blackwell.

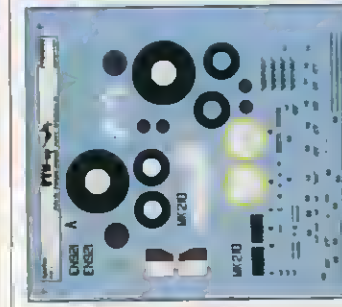
Only one option on this sheet due to the large red chequerboard tail markings.

### PYND 48D11 Fortress Chicks Part 3

1. B-17G-30-BO *Our Gal Sal*, 351st BS/100th BG, Robert J. Shoens.
2. B-17F-25-DL *Double Trouble*, 333rd BS/94th BG, William Winneshiek.



PYND 48012 Bomber Babes Part 2



PYND 48008 Girls who Spit(fires)





PYND 48009 Fortress Chicks Part 1



PYND 48022 PB4Y-2 Part 1



PYND 48026 Airacobra Cuties Part 1

#### PYND 48018 Babes-4-U Part 1

- 1. F4U-1A Corsair *Marine's Dreams*, VMF-222.
- 2. F4U-1 Corsair, VMF-422.

#### PYND 48022 PB4Y-2 Part 1

- 1. PB4Y-2 Privateer *Punkie*, VPB-109, Palawan Okinawa and Iwo Jima, June-August 1945.
- 2. PB4Y-2 *The Superchief*, VPB-106 Westbrook Field, Palawan, Philippine Islands, May-July 1945.

#### PYND 48024 PB4Y-2 Part 2

- 1. PB4Y-2 59505 *Redwing*, VPB-106, Westfield, Tinian and Westbrook Field, Palawan, Philippine Islands, March-May 1945.
- 2. PB4Y-2 59582 *Miss Sea-ducer*, VPB-116, Iwo Jima, March-June 1945.



PYND 48032 Mitchell's Honeys Part 2



PYND 48030 Havoc Hussies Part 2



PYND 48010 Fortress Chicks Part 2



PYND 48023 Curtiss Cuties Part 1



PYND 48029 Mitchell's Honeys Part 1

#### PYND 48023 Curtiss Cuties Part 1

- 1. P-40F, 79th FG/85th FS.
- 2. P-40E *Dollye*, 49th FG/8th FS.

#### PYND 48025 Curtiss Cuties Part 2

- 1. P-40E-1, 77 Sqn, RAAF.
- 2. P-40N-5-CU *Empty Saddle*, 49th FG/7th FS.

#### PYND 48026 Airacobra Cuties Part 1

Regular readers will be no stranger to the artwork adorning 41-28267 Air A Cutie. This sheet brings you all this and more, with two P-39s in Olive Drab over Neutral Gray with white tails.

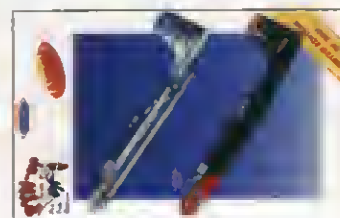
- 1. P-39D 41-28267 *Air A Cutie*, 8th FG/36th FS, Port Moresby Strip. 1943.
- 2. P-39N 42-18802, 35th FG/41st FS, Nadzab, New Guinea, 1943.

#### PYND 48029 Mitchell's Honeys Part 1

- 1. B-25H *Erotic Edna*, 1ACG, personal transport of Brigadier Orde Wingate.
- 2. B-25J 43-36012 *Lazy Daisy Mae*, 345th BG/501st BS.



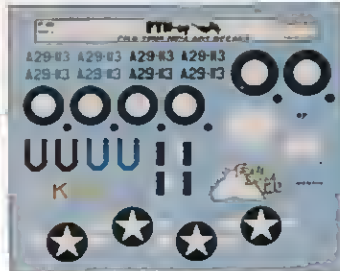
PYND 48027 Havoc Hussies Part 1



PYND 48031 Babe Invaders Part 2



PYND 48011 Fortress Chicks Part 3



PYND 48025 Curtiss Cuties Part 2

#### PYND 48032 Mitchell's Honeys Part 2

- 1. B-25D 42-87293 *Mitch the Witch*, 38th BG/17th RS, Luzon 1945.
- 2. B-25D 41-30592 *Mexican Spitfire*, 345th BG/500th BS.

#### PYND 48027 Havoc Hussies Part 1

- 1. A-20B 41-3127 *Dinah Mite*, 16th Observation Squadron.
- 2. A-20H 44-062 *Miss Behave*, 312th BG/388th BS.

#### PYND 48030 Havoc Hussies Part 2

- 1. A-20J 43-10127 *Mama Lou*, 410th BG/647th BS.
- 2. A-20J 43-22022 *Bill*, 410th BG/644th BS.

#### PYND 48031 Babe Invaders Part 2

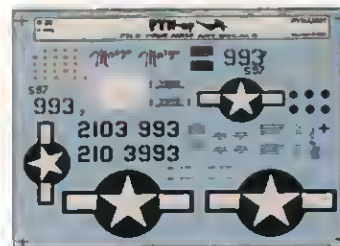
- 1. A-26B *The 6th Chadwick*, 13th BS/CC.
- 2. A-26B *Miss Minooki/Lady Nan*, 17th BW/95th BS, Korea 1953.

#### 1/32 Scale

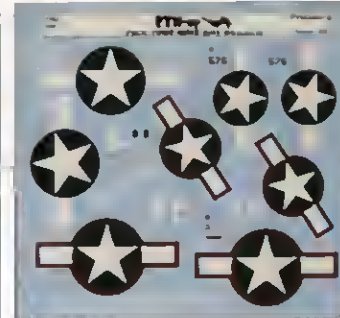
Both these sheets are enlarged from the smaller scale, but note that the P-38 sheet only has one option.



PYND 48027 Havoc Hussies Part 1



PYND 32001 Fork-Tailed Beauties Part 1



PYND 48018 Babes-4-U Part 1



PYND 48025 Curtiss Cuties Part 2

#### PYND 32001 Fork-Tailed Beauties Part 1

- 1. P-38J-15-LO *Lightning*, 5th Fighter Command.

#### PYND 32002 Babes-4-U Part 1

- 1. F4U-1A Corsair *Marine's Dream*, VMF-222.
- 2. F-4U-1 Corsair, VMF-422.

#### Conclusion

Though some of these subjects have been produced before, the photographic quality nose art will make all kits decorated with the older decals look plain and drab in comparison. This has a price. At \$16-\$20 each these sheets are not cheap, but quality never is. The other downside is that production runs are limited to only 300 copies of each. If you have that special model you have been working on for months and want to add an exclusive finishing touch I can highly recommend these decals.

Many thanks to Meteor Productions for supplying the review samples. For latest availability check out their website at <http://www.meteorprod.com>.



PYND 48030 Havoc Hussies Part 2



PYND 32002 Babes-4-U Part 1



# Twobobs

**P**assed to us for review at the IPMS US National in Atlanta are the latest releases from Twobobs decals. The new sheets follow this company's normal style with full colour instructions that include colour reference photographs. Most sheets also have a small section with a squadron or operational history; the decals are printed by Microscale so their quality is assured.

## 1/72 Scale

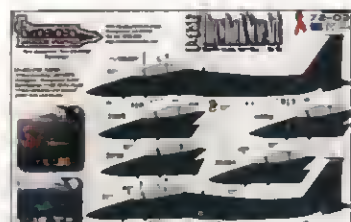
### 72-039 F-15E 'Throwback Nose Art' Part II

Six Seymour Johnson AF8, North Carolina-based Strike Eagles from the 4th Fighter Wing, each with distinctive pieces of nose art which are supplied as multi-part decals. All aircraft feature an image of the Wright Flyer on the inside faces of their fins. Sufficient national markings and stencilling is provided to model two aircraft.

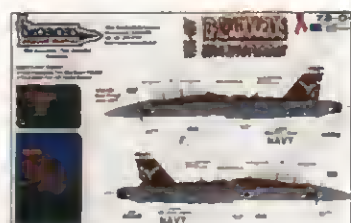
- 1. F-15E 88-1703 with Ronald Reagan nose art.
- 2. F-15E 87-0195 4 *Warned*.
- 3. F-15E 89-0490 *Southern Outlaw*.
- 4. F-15E 88-1706 *The Saddam Hunter*.
- 5. F-15E 89-0494 *Dirty Bird*.
- 6. F-15E 89-0495 *Bombay Sapphire/Shaken Not Stirred*.

### 72-040 F-14B 'Jolly Rogers Final Tomcat Cruise'

Features F-14B 8uNo 163217 in two variations of NAS Oceana-based VFA-103 *Jolly Rogers'* commemorative scheme for its final Tomcat cruise aboard the USS *John F Kennedy* prior to re-equipping with F/A-18F Super Hornets. Scheme 1, from June 2004, features the *Jolly Rogers'* famous skull and crossbones emblem on black and yellow fins with the legend *Jolly Rogers 60 Years 1943-2003*, while Scheme 2 dates from June 2005 and reads *Jolly Rogers Final Tomcat Cruise*.



72-039 F-15E 'Throwback Nose Art' Part II



72-041 F/A-18F 'VFA-102 Diamondbacks 50th Anniversary'

### 72-041 F/A-18F 'VFA-102

#### Diamondbacks 50th Anniversary'

Devoted to a single F/A-18F Super Hornet BuNo 165882/NF-102 of VFA-102 *Diamondbacks* at NAS Atsugi, Japan in June 2005 finished in a special scheme to commemorate the squadron's 50th Anniversary. The aircraft features a diamond-speckled red spine, red fins with large fanged diamondback snake artwork, red/white diamond-banded tailplane tips, red/white wingtips and '50' superimposed on a diamondback snake logo on its nose. A Super Hornet model should look spectacular in this scheme, so much so that the Managing Editor, not normally a modern jets man, grabbed the sheet and has ordered an F/A-18F kit. Given his build rate, the *Diamondbacks* will probably be celebrating their 75th Anniversary before he completes it.

### 72-042 F-117A 'Kosovo Bandits'

A reissue of an earlier Twobobs sheet for F-117As used over Kosovo. Four aircraft are specifically featured, as below, but serial numbers are included to enable almost any Holloman AF8-based F-117A to be reproduced, with serial number/unit assignment tie-ups given on the instructions.

- 1. F-117A 49th FW Commander's aircraft.
- 2. F-117A 7th Fighter Squadron *Screamin Demons Vega 31*.
- 3. F-117A 8th Fighter Squadron *Black Sheep*.
- 4. F-117A 9th Fighter Squadron *Flying Knights*.

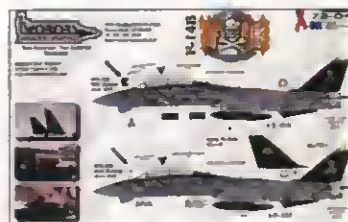
## 1/48 Scale

### 48-096 F-14B 'Jolly Rogers Final Tomcat Cruise'

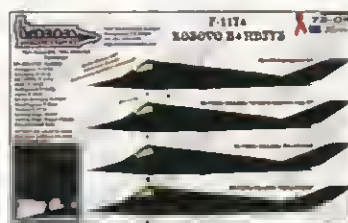
Features 8uNo 163217 as on T872-040 above.

### 48-097 F-14B 'Last of the Tomcats 2'

Two options, one in overall grey and the other in a retro scheme of Light Gull Gray over Insignia White. 8oth



72-040 F-14B 'Jolly Rogers Final Tomcat Cruise'



72-042 F-117A 'Kosovo Bandits'



48-097 F-14B 'Last of the Tomcats 2'



48-100 F-14A/B 'Colorful Cats'

feature dark blue fins and canopies.

- 1. F-14B 8uNo 162912, May 2005.
- 2. F-14B 8uNo 163227, May 2005.

### 48-098 F-16C 'Golden State'

Two grey F-16Cs both featuring a diving eagle on their fins.

- 1. F-16C Block 25 84-1318, 194th FS Griffins, early 2005.
- 2. F-16C Block 25 85-1404, 194th FS Griffins, early 2005.

### 48-099 F-117A 'Kosovo Bandits'

As 72-042 but also including a special bonus F-117A with a large Lockheed Martin 'Skunk Works' badge under the fuselage. Separate decals are supplied for the undercarriage doors and bomb bay doors saving a tricky cutting operation.

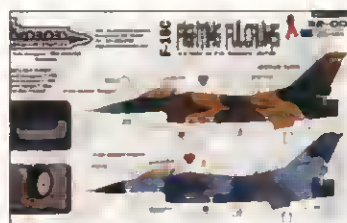
### 48-100 F-14A/B 'Colorful Cats'

Another reissue, of which the first two options were released as part of a limited-run sheet to sponsor the Aircraft Resources Center website and was never widely available, while the third is from one of Twobobs' first sheets which is long out of print.

- 1. F-14B VF-24 *Renegades* 'Thief of Bagdad'. October 1990. Sand and brown splinter over grey.
- 2. F-14B. VF-24 *Renegades* 'Camel Smoker'. October 1990. Sand, brown and green camouflage over grey.
- 3. F-14A NSAWC, NAS Fallon, May 1999. Splinter scheme of blues and greys to mimic an Su-27 Flanker.

### 48-101 F-14B/D 'Last of the Tomcats 3'

Two F-14s in overall grey schemes with 'Retirement Scheme' markings



32-001 F-16C 'Fighting Fulcrums'



48-098 F-16C 'Golden State'



48-101 F-14B/D 'Last of the Tomcats 3'

similar to those carried by Tomcats in the late 1970s and '80s.

- 1. F-14B 8uNo 162926, May 2005.
- 2. F-14D 8uNo 164602, May 2005.

## 1/32 Scale

### 32-001 F-16C 'Fighting Fulcrums'

A reissue of Twobobs' first 1/32 scale sheet that features two Aggressor-camouflaged Vipers.

- 1. F-16C 86-0321 'Flogger'. Blue and greys scheme
- 2. F-16C 86-0267 'Flanker'. Sand, brown and green scheme.

### 32-033 F-16C 'Golden State'

This is a larger scale version of the 1/48 sheet described above.

## Conclusion

These sheets are doubly significant: three of them cover the retirement of the Tomcat, a type that has proved such a rich source of material for Twobobs over the years; and included among them is Twobobs' 100th 1/48 scale sheet. This is a remarkable milestone in just a few years. We congratulate them and look forward to the next 100!

Many thanks to Twobobs for the review samples.



32-033 F-16C 'Golden State'





AIRES AMERICA

AeroMaster PRODUCTS

Calibre 35  
A Division of Portman Group Ltd.

## New Releases



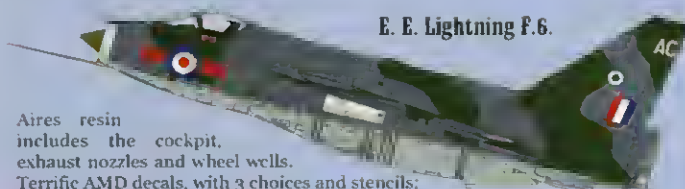
F3H-2N Demon.

Aires resin includes the cockpit, exhaust nozzles and wheel wells, a terrific set of AMD decals, with 2 choices, canopy paint mask, photoetch and more.



FJ-4B Fury

Aires resin includes intake, full cockpit, wheel wells, 5 bull pup missiles with tracking pod, a terrific decal set with 3 beautiful color schemes.



E. E. Lightning F.6.

Aires resin includes the cockpit, exhaust nozzles and wheel wells. Terrific AMD decals, with 3 choices and stencils; canopy paint mask, photoetch and more.

ESP 32064 Navy Hellcats, USN and FAA, double sheet.  
ESP 32071 USN Avengers.  
ESP 48170 Early Skybirds, P-47s of the 353 FG.  
ESP 48171 Early Skybirds, P-47s of the 353 FG.  
The above two Diamond cowl Thunderbolt sheets include our Airbrushed nose art.  
ESP 48195 RAF Sabres F-86, pt 1. Yes, the british flew them too.  
ESP 48196 RAF Sabres F-86, pt 11. Both sheets include complete stencil set.  
ESP 48202 Havocs A-20s, pt 1.  
ESP 48204 Havocs A-20s pt 11.  
ESP 48222 Corsairs over Korea. Late F4U-5N Corsairs. Full stencil set and insignia for all.  
ESP 48223 Corsairs over Korea. Late F4U-5N and F4U-4 Corsairs. Full stencil set and insignia for all.  
AMD 48-724 Stars over Europe. European F-104 a/c. Follow up to our earlier Best seller.  
AMD 48-740 Valiant Vigis, RA-5C a/c, pt 111.  
Coming soon

These are some of our future releases to be available in the next few months. Luftwaffe Sabres pt III....Valiant vigis pt IV....Furies of the Fleet pt III.... Oriental B-24s. Pacific based a/c with airbrushed nose art, 72 and 48 scales. Sopwith triplanes, pt I and II. F-101 Voodoos, several sheets. F-84F Thunderstreaks. Checkernose P-51 of the 78 FG. Great sheets. Skytrains Pt I and II. C-47s. Skynights F-3Ds, Pt I-IV.



Experience the Difference!!

www.aeromaster.com  
www.eaglestrikeprod.com

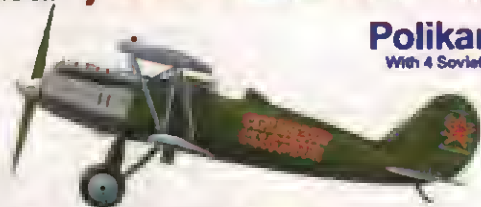
Most orders for existing items shipped within 48 hours.

12902 SW 132nd L Miami, FL 33186 U.S.A. Ph: (786) 293-0411, Fax: (786) 293-5822.

The best value for your money. Anywhere, anytime....

**NEOMEGA REST MODELS**

Distributors of: **1/48th Resin Kits** with etched-metal & full decal sheets



Polikarpov I-3  
With 4 Soviet decal options

**£22.50**

New From NeOmega - C60 1/48th Mirage 2000 - £11.50,  
C61 1/48th Viggen - £11.50, C62 1/48th MiG-25 - £11.50  
Due soon - 1/48th Saab Gripen Cockpit

Post: UK/BFPO £1.00, Overseas £2.00. All cards taken. Trade welcome  
or send an sso for our latest list of NeOmega sets, kits and seats to:

Parade Figures, 85 Shilton Rd, Barwell, Leics. LE9 8HB, UK  
+44(0)1455 230952 www.neomega-resin.com

**LINDEN HILL IMPORTS**

Home of  
www.neomega-usa.com

&  
**LINDEN HILL NEGALS**

12 new sets out now in three series:

Flankers on Patrol 2 - Arctic Su-27s

Bush War Hinds 2 - Mi-24s

Full Russian airframe stencil data  
for the Su-27 and Mi-24

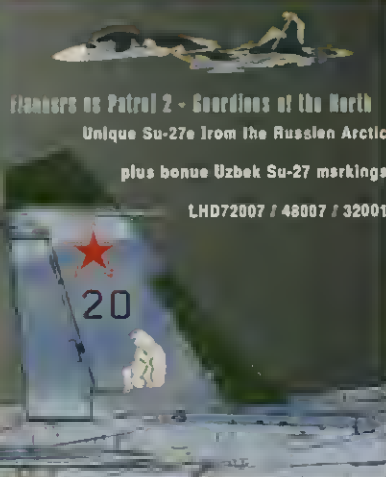
Decals releases  
Visit us at

parts.co

contact@lindenhillimports.com

FAX: +1 914 734 9617

P.O. Box 543, Crugers, NY 10521 USA



Flankers on Patrol 2 - Guardians of the North  
Unique Su-27s from the Russian Arctic

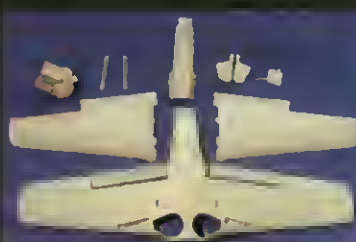
plus bonus Uzbek Su-27 markings

LHD72007 / 48007 / 32001

## NEW FROM LOON MODELS!

FILL THOSE WHEEL WELLS!

1/72 FW 190D-9 complete wing with accurate wheel well detail, dropped flaps, lower engine details ammo bins and reshaped cowling top! for 1/72 Tamiya Focke-Wulf FW 190D-9



See the entire line of 1/32 1/35, 1/48 and 1/72 accessories at [www.loonmodels.com](http://www.loonmodels.com)

ALSO NEW!

1/48 early P-40 Open Cowl Flaps, Rear Radiator section as visible through open cowl flaps, wheels, refined prop and British pitot & sight for 1/48 Trumpeter P-40B/C



**LOON MODELS**  
BY ROLL MODELS, INC.

Loon Models are available from Roll Models Hannants and other fine retailers  
PO Box 27066  
Golden Valley, MN 55422 USA  
763-545-0399 (voice)  
763-545-0899 (fax)  
[loon@rollmodels.com](mailto:loon@rollmodels.com)

**S**ince we reviewed S&M Dec's first releases in the June issue Mel Bromley and his team — for whom this is a part-time venture — must have gone without sleep to have produced a further batch of no fewer than 35 sets of their laser-printed decals for airliners, mostly British and from a bygone era, but now including some current aircraft and civilian types in military markings. Unless otherwise noted the sheets include all necessary cheatlines, titling, logos, registration letters/serial numbers, cockpit/cabin windows, cabin/baggage doors, emergency exits and in some cases even windscreen wipers! All have overall carrier film and will need careful trimming. Painting details and where necessary airframe modifications are given on the coloured instruction slip.

The sheets are all priced at £8.99 each and are available from that mecca for civil airliner fans The Aviation Hobby Shop in West Drayton or direct from S&M Dec, Breck Lodge, Roudham Road, Harling Road, East Harling, Norfolk NR16 2QN.

## 1/144 Scale

### SM44-15 BAC I-II

Defence Research Agency (DRA) XX105. Designed for the Airfix kit.

### SM-44-16 BAC I-II

Autair International G-AWBL in two-tone blue scheme. Designed for the Airfix kit.

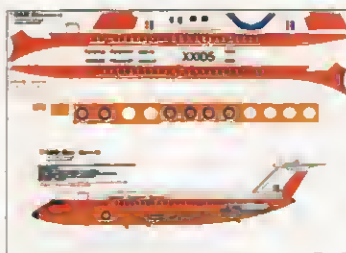
### SM44-22 BAe 146-100

RAF 32 Sqn/The Queens Flight. Choice of two: ZE700 and ZE701.

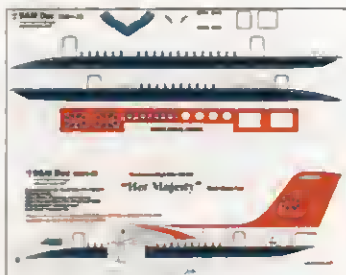
Designed for the Revell BAe146-100/RJ70 kit.

### SM44-24 Airbus A319CJ

Italian Air Force VIP/Ministerial transport MM62174. Designed for the Revell kit A319 kit.



SM44-15 BAC I-II



SM44-22 BAe 146-100

### SM44-26 Vickers/BAC VC10

Air Malawi 7Q-YKH. Includes thrust reverser panels. Designed for the Airfix kit.

### SM44-35 Douglas DC-4

Dan-Air London G-ARXJ. Designed for the Minicraft DC-4/C-54 kit.

### SM44-43 HS Trident 2E

British Airways G-AVFG. Includes thrust reverser panels. Designed for the Airfix kit.

### SM44-44 Fokker F100

British Airways. Choice of F-GIOA/D/H/J/K. Designed for the Revell kit. Price: £8.99.

### SM44-47 Vickers/BAC VC10

Royal Aircraft Establishment (RAE) XX914. Includes thrust reverser panels. Designed for the Airfix kit. Price: £8.99.

### SM44-50 DH Comet 4C

A&AEE Boscombe Down XS235. Requires LGW Miniatures LGW14407 Comet 4C wingtip conversion set available August 2005. Designed for the Airfix kit.

### SM44-52 Lockheed Super Constellation

BOAC Cargo. Choice of two: N6503C or N6504C. Designed for the Minicraft kit. Price: £8.99.

### SM44-55 Boeing 727-200

British Airways (no we didn't know BA ever operated 727s, either). Choice of two: ZS-NVR or ZS-OBM. Includes thrust reverser panels. Designed for the Airfix or Minicraft kits.

### SM44-61 Vickers/BAC VC10

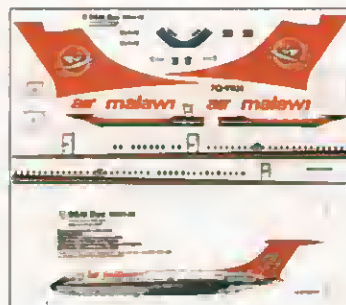
British Airways G-ARVF. Includes thrust reverser panels. Designed for the Airfix kit.



SM44-16 BAC I-II



SM44-24 Airbus A319CJ



SM44-26 Vickers/BAC VC10



SM44-43 HS Trident 2E

## 1/96 Scale

### SM96-09 Vickers Viscount 700

BOAC/British Airways 'Blue Tail' scheme with gold 'Speedbird'. Choice of two: G-AMOG Scottish Prince and G-AMON Scottish Princess. Designed for the Glencoe kit, and uses kit windows.

### SM96-10 Vickers Viscount 700

British European Airways 'Red Square' scheme. Choice of two: G-AMOB and G-AMON. Designed for the Glencoe kit, and uses kit windows.

### SM96-11 Vickers Viscount 700

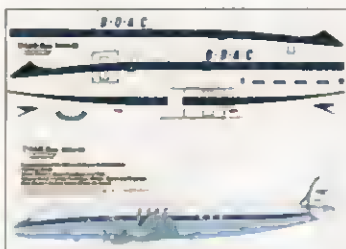
Empire Test Pilots School XR802 in two schemes with either white or red fin/rudder and different position of blue pinstripe. Designed for the Glencoe kit, and uses kit windows.

### SM96-12 Vickers Viscount 700

Dan-Air London G-ARIR. Designed for the Glencoe kit, and uses kit windows.



SM44-47 Vickers/BAC VC10



SM44-52 Lockheed Super Constellation



SM44-35 Douglas DC-4



SM44-44 Fokker F100

### SM96-13 Vickers Viscount 700

British Midland Airways G-AWCV in two-blues scheme. Designed for the Glencoe kit, and uses kit windows.

### SM96-14 Vickers Viscount 700

Cambrian/British Air Services G-ALWF in red/white/blue scheme.

Designed for the Glencoe kit, and uses kit windows.

### SM96-23 Bristol Britannia

BOAC 'Blue Tail' scheme G-ANBA.

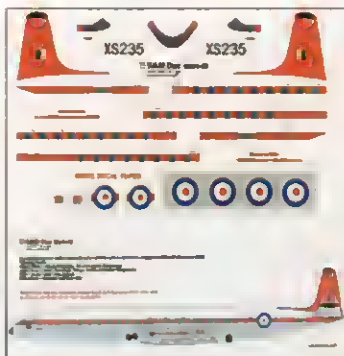
Designed for the FROG/Novo/Eastern Express kit.

### SM96-27 Bristol Britannia

Britannia Airways. Choice of two, G-ANBA or G-ANBJ, in differing schemes. Designed for the FROG/Novo/Eastern Express kit.

### SM96-28 Vickers Viscount 700

Starways G-ARIR. Designed for the Glencoe kit, and uses kit windows.



SM44-50 DH Comet 4C



SM44-55 Boeing 727-200





SM96-09 Vickers Viscount 700



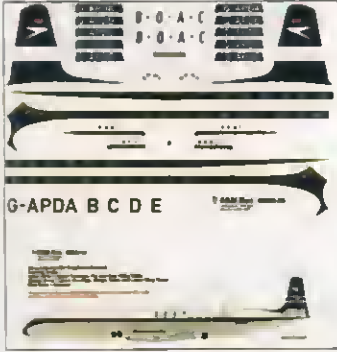
SM96-14 Vickers Viscount 700

**SM96-32 Vickers Viscount 700**  
Cambrian G-AMOL in red/white scheme. Designed for the Glencoe kit, and uses kit windows.

**SM96-33 DH Comet 4**  
BOAC 'Blue tail' scheme with choice of five registrations: G-APDA/B/C/D/E. Designed for the FROG/Novo kit.

**SM96-40 Bristol Britannia**  
Laker Airways G-ANBM. Designed for the FROG/Novo/Eastern Express kit.

**1/72 Scale**  
**72-08 Boeing Chinook**  
British airways. Choice of three: G-BISR, 'BISR' or 'BJAC'. Designed for the Italeri/Revell MH-47 Chinook kit.



SM96-33 DH Comet 4



72-31 Douglas DC-3



SM96-10 Vickers Viscount 700



SM96-23 Bristol Britannia

**72-19 Douglas DC-3**  
BIA Air Cargo. Choice of two: G-AMHJ or G-AMSV. Designed for the Italeri kit, and uses kit windows.

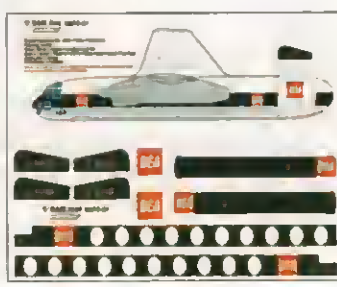
**72-20 Douglas DC-3**  
Dan-Air London. Choice of two: G-AMPP or G-AMSS. Designed for the Italeri kit, and uses kit windows.

**72-21 Douglas DC-3**  
Skyways. Choice of two: G-AGJV or G-AMSM. Designed for the Italeri kit, and uses kit windows.

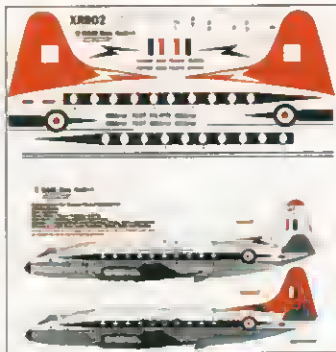
**72-25 Douglas DC-3**  
Air Anglia G-AOBN. Designed for the Italeri kit, and uses kit windows.



SM96-40 Bristol Britannia



72-37 Fairey Rotodyne



SM96-11 Vickers Viscount 700



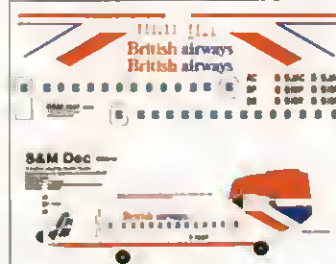
SM96-28 Vickers Viscount 700

**72-31 Douglas DC-3**  
British Westpoint Airlines G-AMDB — a most attractive scheme. Designed for the Italeri kit, and uses kit windows.

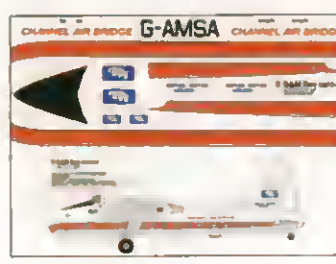
**72-37 Fairey Rotodyne**  
British European Airways 'Red Square' scheme. Choice of two spurious registrations, G-DYNE or G-ROTO, both of which were subsequently allocated to other aircraft. Designed for the Airfix kit, and uses kit windows.

**72-41 Bristol Superfreighter**  
British United Airways/Channel Air Bridge G-AMSA Voyager. Designed for the Airfix kit, and uses kit windows.

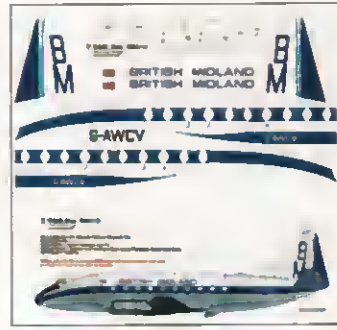
**72-42 Bristol Superfreighter**  
Midland Air Charter (MAC) G-AMLP Vanguard. Designed for the Airfix kit, and uses kit windows.



72-08 Boeing Chinook



72-41 Bristol Superfreighter



SM96-13 Vickers Viscount 700



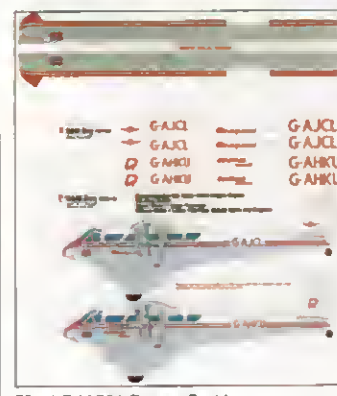
SM96-32 Vickers Viscount 700

**72-46 D.H.89A Dragon Rapide**  
Choice of two: Westpoint Airways G-AJCL and Dominie Airways G-AHKU, both in BEA-like schemes. Designed for the Heller kit, and uses kit windows.

**Conclusion**  
S&M's move into current subjects such as the Italian AF Airbus Corporate Jet will be welcomed by many, but for those like this writer who have fond memories of the British independent airlines of the 1950s-70s period the Rapide, DC-3s, Viscounts and Britannias are a irresistible treat. Now how about a Channel Airways DC-3 or Heron, S&M? MJ



72-20 Douglas DC-3



72-46 D.H.89A Dragon Rapide

# ZOTZ Decals

**A**nother selection of sheets passed to us at the IPMS-USA Nationals, Zotz decals are printed in Mexico and are of very high quality. Many feature a small sheet for the artwork using a technique that produces decals to photographic quality. All sheets have full colour instructions and those for the modern jets also include a selection of small reference photographs.

## 1/72 Scale

### ZTZ72-015 Sexy Lancs

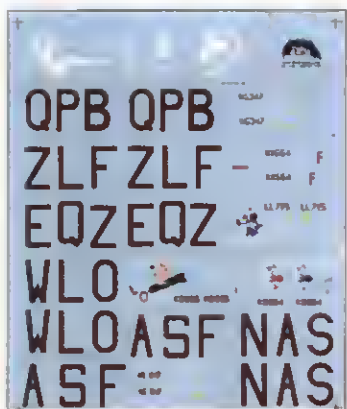
Just in time for Hasegawa's new Lancaster kit and the resurrection of Paragon's Lancaster parts and conversions, this sheet provides markings for six Lancs in the standard RAF bomber scheme. All aircraft have colourful nose art. Enough stencilling and national markings are provided for one aircraft.

- 1. Lancaster B.X KB864 NA-S *Sugar's Blues*, 428 'Ghost' Sqn, May 1945.
- 2. Lancaster B.I NG347 QB-P *Piccadilly Princess*, 424 Sqn, 1945. Retired 1947.
- 3. Lancaster B.I ZL-F NX554 *Fannin's Fanny*, 427 Sqn. Scrapped October 1946.
- 4. Lancaster B.III ME812 AS-F *Fair Fighter's Revenge*, 166 Sqn, June 1944. Survived WW2, retired October 1946.
- 5. Lancaster B.X WL-O KB895 *Lady Orchid*, 434 Sqn, May 1945.
- 6. Lancaster B.II LL725, EQ-Z *Zombie*, 408 Sqn, March 1944. This is a Hercules radial-engined aircraft that will require the Paragon conversion.

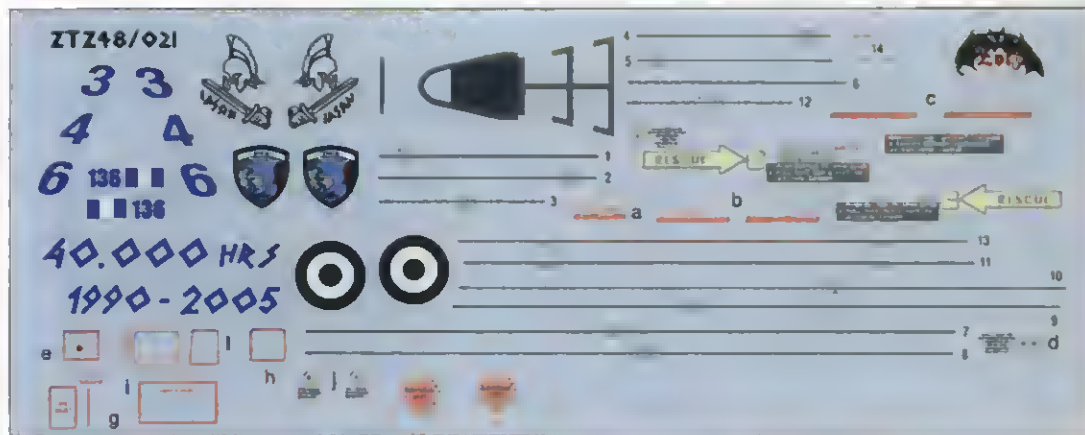
## 1/48 Scale

### ZTZ48-020 Mirage F.1CT

This sheet provides markings for the 10 Armée de l'Air Mirage F.1CTs deployed as part of Operation Trident, the UN peacekeeping operation in Kosovo, during 1999. All aircraft are in grey and green camouflage and each of the options has a small female pin-up on the port air intake and mission markings for numbers of GBU-12 LGBs dropped. Complete stencilling and national markings are supplied for one aircraft.



ZTZ72-015 Sexy Lancs



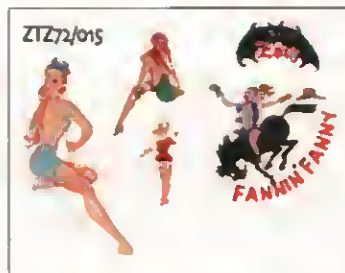
ZTZ48-021 'Jason' F-16C

### ZTZ48-021 'Jason' F-16C

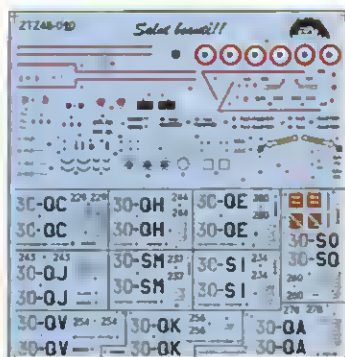
This sheet features a Greek (Hellenic) Air Force F-16C Block 30 Viper in that country's attractive camouflage of light blue and two shades of grey. The tail features some attractive 40,000 hours Anniversary artwork of the Argonaut and a screeching eagle reproduced using Zotz's photographic techniques. Some conversion will be required to the tail area to reproduce an Hellenic AF aircraft, but both Cutting Edge and PWNIP produce the parts in resin. This sheet is also available in 1/32 scale and the new Academy kit in that scale has the required conversion parts.

### ZTZ48-022 RAAF 312 Sqn 50th Anniversary F-16A

This sheet provides markings for one of the colourful F-16As (J-366s) for which the Royal Netherlands Air Force is renowned at European airshows. This example has a large tiger's eye on the tail, combined with a tiger-striped ventral fin. Once again these markings are created using



ZTZ72-015 Sexy Lancs



ZTZ48-020 Mirage F.1CT

photographic techniques, and as a result the tones and shades achieved on the tiger stripes are very attractive.

## Miscellaneous Scales

### ZTZSPI Roundels of the World Part 1 North Africa

This sheet supplies roundels and national markings for 30 countries in North Africa. Many of these markings are obscure and some research is going to be required to find appropriate aircraft on which to use them. The following countries' insignia are represented: Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Libya, Egypt, Mauritania, Mali, Niger, Chad, Sudan, Eritrea, Senegal, Burkina Faso, Nigeria, Central African Republic, Ethiopia, Djibouti, Somalia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Sierra Leone,



ZTZ48-021 'Jason' F-16C

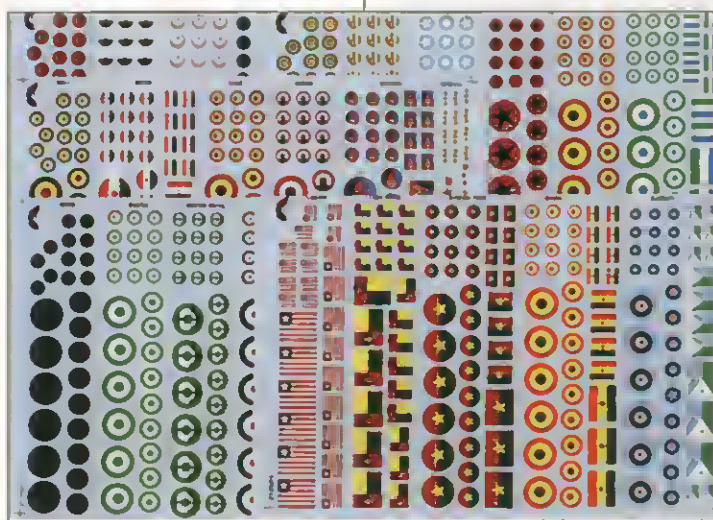
Liberia, Ivory Coast, Ghana, Togo, Benin, Cameroon and Cape Verde Islands.

## Conclusion

An interesting and varied selection. I particularly liked the Lancaster sheet as this type is rarely featured, and I look forward to the release of the 1/48 scale sheet so I can finally start building the Paragon radial-engined Mk II that has been on my pending shelf for a number of years. The Roundels of the World series is an eye-opener. I'd never seen many of the featured insignia before and will guarantee some head-scratching at model shows. Many of these sheets are available in other scales. UK source Hannants.



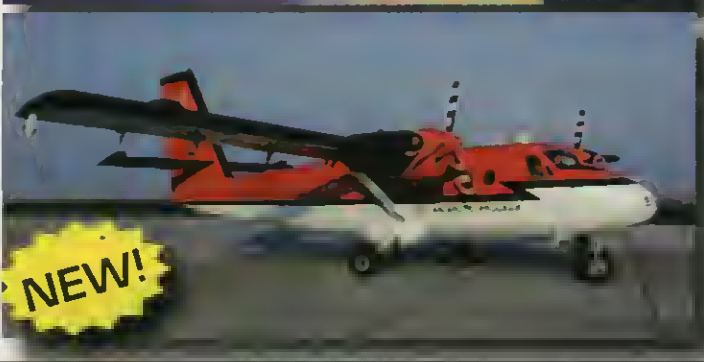
ZTZ48-022 RAAF 312 Sqn 50th Anniversary F-16A



ZTZSPI Roundels of the World Part 1 North Africa



**NEW!**



ITEM 3001	USS Gallery — motorized	1/300 scale
	<i>(Decals for all Perry class ships including Australian ships!)</i>	
ITEM 7260	Halifax Bomber B.Mk.I/Mk.V/GR.II	1/72 scale
	Twin Otter - Kenn Borck Air	1/48 scale
	<i>Pre-painted &amp; Pre-decaled Quick Build Desktop Model</i>	

ITEM 500-001	P&O Oriana (motorized)	1/500 scale
ITEM 150-001	German Type VIIC U-Boat U-581 (motorized with ballast)	1/150 scale

modelcraft

**MODEL CRAFT** on the web at: [www.modelcraft.com](http://www.modelcraft.com)  
email us at: [info@modelcraft.com](mailto:info@modelcraft.com)

## The Aviation Hobby Shop

**Dept SAMI 09/05. 4 Horton Parade, Horton Road,  
West Drayton, Middlesex UB7 8EA  
Tel: (01895) 442123 Fax: (01895) 421412**

### A SELECTION OF RECENT BOOKS

AMNH's Arctic Terns (and TSP Family)	Alleyway Combat	01:54	Managership & Mt. Type 4 Regular Heroes	124.96	ACM030
Along the Mountains	Red Star	01:58	Marschallia B/F 10366 Super Supermen	124.96	ACM031
Along the Mountains	Scorpio	02:05		125.99	ACM032
Along the Mountains	UABO 1000	02:09	NH1-A Shandon Scale Type II	126.99	ACM033
Along the Mountains	SAMA	02:10	F-A1-F Super Hero	132.99	ACM034
Along the Mountains	New Keweenaw	02:12	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	132.99	ACM035
Along the Mountains	Squadron Signals	03:05	AV-65 Hammer Head VMAA-223 Bulldogs	132.99	ACM036
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	03:07	Caribbean Sabers Mt. V-Francis Tricolour	134.99	ACM037
Along the Mountains	Joe Dojo	03:10	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM038
Along the Mountains	Barra	03:18	RF-5 Harrier French Navy	134.99	ACM039
Along the Mountains	Downwood	03:29	B/F 1036-3 Spinning Owl Bear	134.99	ACM040
Along the Mountains	Joe Dojo	03:50	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM041
Along the Mountains	Joe Dojo	03:59	P-38 Lightning Down West	134.99	ACM042
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM043
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Mitsubishi A6M36 Zero Fighter	134.99	ACM044
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM045
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM046
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM047
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM048
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM049
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM050
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM051
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM052
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM053
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM054
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM055
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM056
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM057
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM058
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM059
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM060
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM061
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM062
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM063
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM064
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM065
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM066
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM067
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM068
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM069
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM070
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM071
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM072
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM073
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM074
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM075
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM076
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM077
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	ACM078
Along the Mountains	Alleyway Combat	04:00	Alleyway Combat 10774 Main 17g9 Shandon	134.99	

Ex 1911 Attack Around	09612	Keweenaw K-61-1	116.99	ALAN602
Ex 1912 Cuckoo Hawk Around	09613	1-18C Flight 1st Major (Frank)	116.99	ALAN603
Ex 1913 Seal in Half Scene	09614	P-437 Razzmatazz "Mama Galt Group"	116.99	ALAN604
Ex 1914 Seal in Half Scene	09615	F-18C Flight 1st Major (Frank)	116.99	ALAN605
Ex 1915 Seal in Half Scene	09616	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN606
Ex 1916 Seal in Half Scene	09617	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN607
Ex 1917 Seal in Half Scene	09618	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN608
Ex 1918 Seal in Half Scene	09619	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN609
Ex 1919 Seal in Half Scene	09620	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN610
Ex 1920 Seal in Half Scene	09621	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN611
Ex 1921 Seal in Half Scene	09622	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN612
Ex 1922 Seal in Half Scene	09623	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN613
Ex 1923 Seal in Half Scene	09624	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN614
Ex 1924 Seal in Half Scene	09625	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN615
Ex 1925 Seal in Half Scene	09626	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN616
Ex 1926 Seal in Half Scene	09627	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN617
Ex 1927 Seal in Half Scene	09628	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN618
Ex 1928 Seal in Half Scene	09629	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN619
Ex 1929 Seal in Half Scene	09630	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN620
Ex 1930 Seal in Half Scene	09631	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN621
Ex 1931 Seal in Half Scene	09632	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN622
Ex 1932 Seal in Half Scene	09633	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN623
Ex 1933 Seal in Half Scene	09634	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN624
Ex 1934 Seal in Half Scene	09635	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN625
Ex 1935 Seal in Half Scene	09636	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN626
Ex 1936 Seal in Half Scene	09637	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN627
Ex 1937 Seal in Half Scene	09638	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN628
Ex 1938 Seal in Half Scene	09639	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN629
Ex 1939 Seal in Half Scene	09640	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN630
Ex 1940 Seal in Half Scene	09641	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN631
Ex 1941 Seal in Half Scene	09642	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN632
Ex 1942 Seal in Half Scene	09643	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN633
Ex 1943 Seal in Half Scene	09644	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN634
Ex 1944 Seal in Half Scene	09645	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN635
Ex 1945 Seal in Half Scene	09646	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN636
Ex 1946 Seal in Half Scene	09647	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN637
Ex 1947 Seal in Half Scene	09648	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN638
Ex 1948 Seal in Half Scene	09649	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN639
Ex 1949 Seal in Half Scene	09650	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN640
Ex 1950 Seal in Half Scene	09651	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN641
Ex 1951 Seal in Half Scene	09652	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN642
Ex 1952 Seal in Half Scene	09653	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN643
Ex 1953 Seal in Half Scene	09654	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN644
Ex 1954 Seal in Half Scene	09655	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN645
Ex 1955 Seal in Half Scene	09656	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN646
Ex 1956 Seal in Half Scene	09657	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN647
Ex 1957 Seal in Half Scene	09658	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN648
Ex 1958 Seal in Half Scene	09659	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN649
Ex 1959 Seal in Half Scene	09660	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN650
Ex 1960 Seal in Half Scene	09661	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN651
Ex 1961 Seal in Half Scene	09662	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN652
Ex 1962 Seal in Half Scene	09663	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN653
Ex 1963 Seal in Half Scene	09664	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN654
Ex 1964 Seal in Half Scene	09665	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schreiner"	116.99	ALAN655
Ex 1965 Seal in Half Scene	09666	F-1EJ Phantom II "Mick Schre		

MAG 21 Farhad Pl. 2 Walk Around  
Mikoyan Gurevich MAG 15 Fagot

[illegible]

**NEW & BACK IN**

AIRFIX		ACB		ACB			
3085	S44B Turnant	1/72	£6.99	ACB032	P-81A Mustang	£22.99	Q147
3107	Hunters II Junkers Ju 88 Gilt top	1/72	£10.99	ACB033	Grumman F-3M3	£24.99	Q148
4628	Lockheed U-2ACD	1/72	£9.99	ACB040	RAF Mustang 1A	£24.99	Q149
4732	Hawker Hurricane Mk I	1/48	£3.99	ACB041	SBD-5 Dauntless	£24.99	Q150
5038	F-117A Stealth	1/72	£10.99	ACB042	SBD-5 Dauntless	£24.99	Q151
5132	A-10 Thunderbolt	1/48	£14.99	ACB043	Grumman F3F-2	£22.99	Q152

ALL MAIL ORDER WITHIN THE UK SENT POST FREE  
TELEPHONE ORDERS WELCOME. QUOTING VISA / ACCESS / AMEX /  
DINERS CARD NO. AND EXPIRY DATE.  
Can't get into the shop? Give us a call on our 24 hour answering machine for a copy of our  
FREE catalogue. Orders are usually despatched within a few days if in stock. However, due  
to postal delays, please allow 28 days before enquiring about outstanding items

[illegible]

BUSES 222, U3, 727 pass the top of Horton Road. Only 2 minutes walk from West Drayton (BR) Station. Ten minutes drive from Heathrow Airport



1/32nd Scale

Manufactured by

**RODEN**

Imported in UK by

**POCKETBOND  
DISTRIBUTION**

## Quick Build

# Der Gross Dreidecker!

David Francis builds Roden's new 1/32 scale Fokker Dr.I

**T**he pre-1939 period of aviation has rarely been the subject of 1/32 scale models, which is a shame as the small size of single-seaters of this period makes them perfect for the scale.

The first 1/32 scale release from Roden is this Fokker Dr.I, arguably, through its inseparable association with Baron Manfred von Richthofen, the most famous 'scout' of WWI.

The model is moulded in tan plastic and features nicely restrained surface detail, notably the distinctive saw-toothed plywood skinning on the upper wing's leading-edges and simulated fabric covering. Areas such as the engine and guns are well reproduced, but there are small areas of flash around some parts that need cleaning up before assembly. There are a number of unused parts on the sprues, including both Axial and Garuda propellers and the early-type tailplane with curved leading-edges, which suggest that Roden are planning further variants. The cowling also has flashed-over recesses on the inside for the larger oval-shaped cooling slots of some early models.

The decal sheet is large, well printed and comprehensive, as are the instructions, which take the form of an eight-page booklet.

I was really looking forward to building this kit but I would have to learn two new modelling skills not required on my usual subjects — painting simulated wood and rigging — so I was also a little bit nervous.

## Construction

Construction started with the engine. This is a well-detailed moulding made up of 12 parts, most of which had small amounts of flash but it took minutes with a new scalpel blade to remove it. A nice touch is that the cylinder heads are separate, avoiding some tricky cleaning up on an area that is readily visible on the finished model.

The completed engine assembly was airbrushed with Alclad dark aluminium and then washed with Citadel Miniatures' black inks diluted 50/50 with water and a drop of washing up liquid. This wash settled down into the cooling gills and tappets giving a very pleasing oily effect.

My attention now turned to the cockpit. Again it is very well detailed, comprising a tubular framework with moulded-on details to which you add the seat, fuel tank, ammunition boxes and controls. When cleaning up the framework you must be careful not to remove the small moulding pips, which aid positioning of the detail parts. I did, and it made correct positioning a lot harder. The only improvements I made in the cockpit were some of Eduard's pre-painted WWI instruments to add detail to the plain instrument faces and an etched brass seatbelt from the Eduard WWI German Seatbelts set.

Most of the cockpit framework and detail were painted in Humbrol and Tamiya aluminium, but I deviated from the instructions on the cockpit sidewalls, as I believed natural linen was more likely than the recommended olive green. Research later showed there should also have been a representation of plywood



**Fokker Dr.I**

Scale: 1/32

Kit No: 601

Price: £37.95

Panel Lines: Recessed

Status: New Tooling

Type: Injection Moulded

Plastic

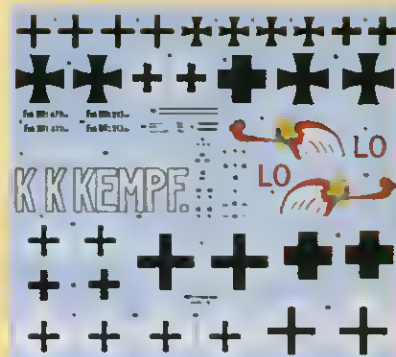
Parts: Plastic 74, Clear 9

Decal Options: 4

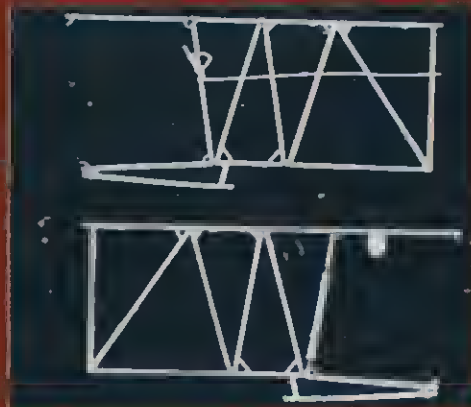
Manufacturer: Roden

UK Importer: Pocketbond

Ltd



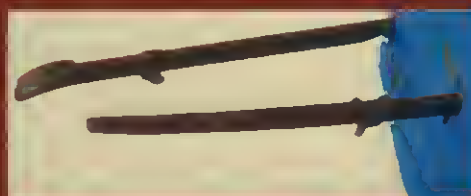




The interior framework complete with throttle and tachometer



Completed cockpit floor. The pre-painted Eduard compass stands out; this was my trial for the wood finish on the propeller



The lighter wood effect used on the tail and wingtip skids



The engine painted with Alclad and treated with a black wash to lift out the details



Typewriter correction fluid was used to tidy up the joins on the wingtips



Wood effect on the prop and the light colour used on the tyres



Two types of airscrew are provided, but all the options in this kit appear to use the Axial type



The detail on the plastic guns needs careful painting to do it justice



The completed guns and cockpit — note that there is another pre-painted instrument face just out of shot between the guns

panelling on both cockpit walls, but by the time I realised this it was too late.

Before joining the fuselage halves a little careful test-fitting was required because of the large number of internal parts to be accommodated.

I now turned to the wings, which are made up from multiple parts with separate tips. The wings are commendably thin, but a small error has crept into the instructions: the numbering of the tip parts is incorrect, but it is obvious from their shape which tip fits which wing. Only a small amount of typewriter correction fluid was needed to tidy up the joins, and at this point I also filled two small sink marks on the lower fuselage and also the joint between fuselage and tail surfaces.

A test-fitting of the one-piece interplane struts revealed that their location points were slightly longer and wider than the moulded slots in to which they were supposed to fit. A little work with a sanding stick and scalpel blade improved the fit considerably. The middle wing and top fuselage panel were now attached, and here the fit was very good, needing only a minimal amount of sanding to tidy up the joint. Following advice from modellers at my club I now started painting, which felt very weird with so much construction still left to do.

## Colour Options

Four are offered.

- 1. No. 213/17, Jasta 2, Lt Friedrich Kempf, March 1918. A famous Dr.I, this, because of large legend written on the upper and middle wings **KEMPF**

kennscht mi noch? (Remember me?). This aircraft was painted in the typical Dr.I factory finish of streaky, hand-painted olive green over clear-doped natural linen topsides, with pale blue undersides. The tailplane was painted black on one side, white on the other.

- 2. No. 477/17, JG1, Rittm Manfred von Richthofen, March 1918. A Triplane without a Red Baron option? Unthinkable! Fortunately a much more interesting scheme than the well-known (and often misrepresented) red machine, this Richthofen Dreidecker had the standard streaky scheme with overpainted red tailplane, cowling, upper wing and interplane struts. The white wing bands beneath the black cross insignia were overpainted with red, leaving them a pinkish colour.



Put a finger in the wrong place and you get a bent bracing wire and a few choice words

- 3. No. 450/17, Jasta 7, Lt Josef Carl Jacobs, summer 1918. The easy one, and my choice — black overall with a large demon on the side.
- 4. No. 586/17, Jasta 4, Lt Ernst Udet, June 1918. My personal favourite but way beyond my painting skills, this Dr.I featured a streaky front fuselage and lower wings with a white-and-black diagonally-striped fuselage, upper wing, interplane struts and wheel covers. A challenge, but it will look quite spectacular.

## Painting

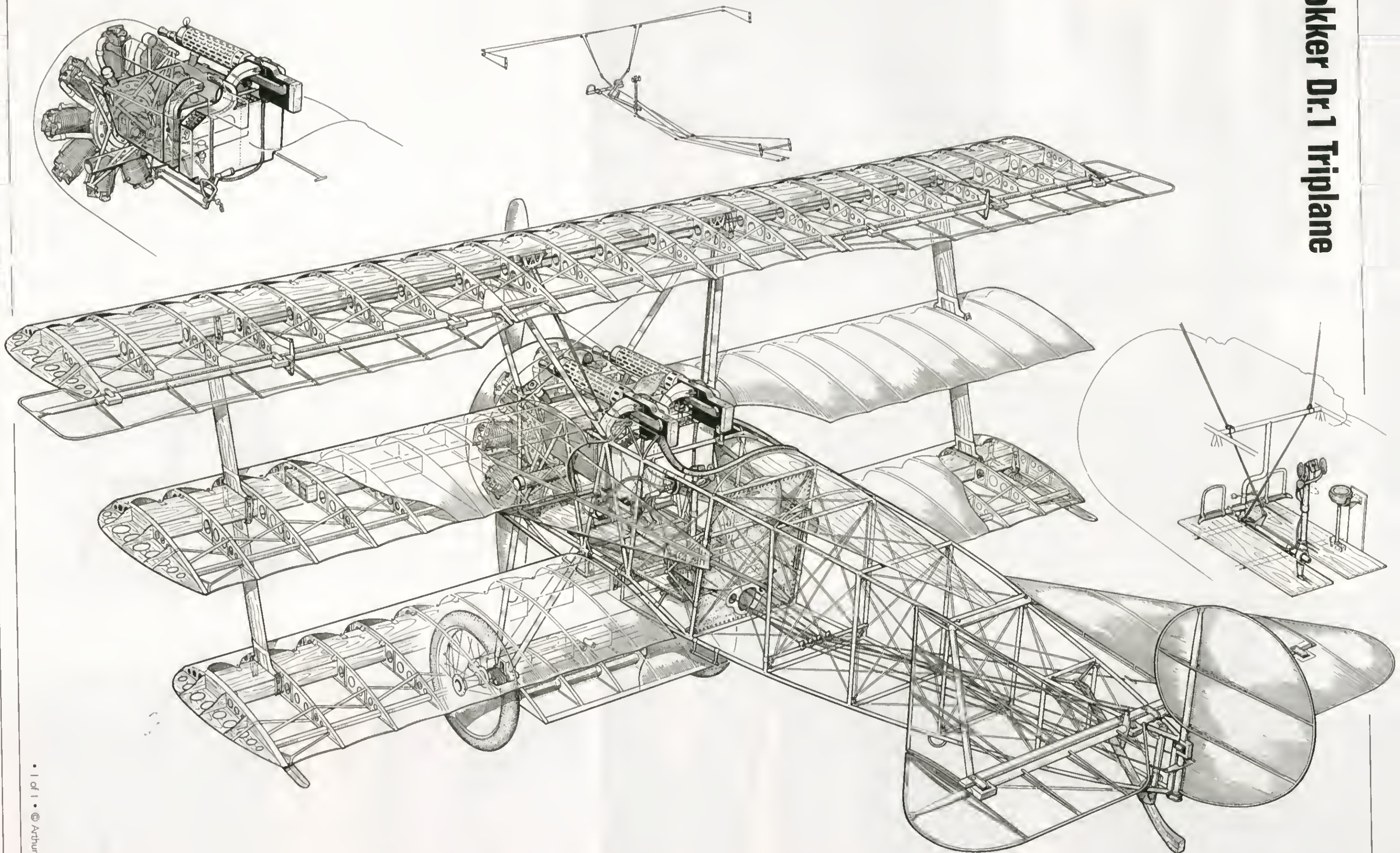
It was now time to do the part I most feared — painting the wood effect on the propeller, tail and wingtip skids, which I felt would be the making or breaking of my model.

I started by airbrushing Xtracrylic Middle Stone to provide the base for the subsequent application of artist's oils. Now a mix of burnt umber and yellow ochre was applied with a flat brush, and before it dried an old brush that had gone hard was used to dry-brush away the oil paint to reveal the undercoat and give a wood grain effect. I was surprised how easy and effective this looked. Once the oil paints had dried a coat of Xtracrylic gloss varnish was applied as a protective barrier. A little more yellow ochre was added to the mix used on the tail and wingtip skids to give a lighter coloured wood effect.

The rest of the aircraft was brush-painted with Poly-S black acrylic, with the exception of the cowling, which was sprayed with gloss black car paint to reflect its metal surface.



# Fokker Dr.1 Triplane







## Construction

I now started work on the twin machine guns. Two types are supplied — basic breeches and barrels to which you can add photo-etched jackets from an aftermarket supplier, and complete plastic guns, which is what I used. Each gun is made up of three parts and is well moulded. To paint them I started with Poly-S black, and once this had dried I sanded some pencil lead on wet 'n' dry paper, dipped my finger in the dust and rubbed it onto the guns. This gave a pleasant metallic 'bluing' effect and also highlighted the raised detail. The final step was to pick out the ammunition belt with Humbrol brass before attaching the complete assemblies to the model.

The wings were now attached. The lower wing was a nice tight fit, but I had to carry out some further trimming to get a good fit on the middle and upper surfaces. It was at this stage that I did my traditional muck-up. In preparing the cabane struts for the top wing I managed to break one in half, so I had to replace the front section with plastic strut. This looked OK, but the kit item on the other side looked thinner than its twin, so I had to replace that with plastic strut to get a matched pair. These were attached with a small drop of superglue, but unfortunately my made-up struts were a little short, so attached to the fuselage a higher up than they should.

The wheels are nice assemblies, with outer hubs separate from the rear face/tyre, which makes it easier to get a sharp dividing line between hub and tyre when painting. WWI German aircraft had tyres that varied in colour from near-white to light grey, rather than the usual dark grey/black of modern tyres.

## Decalling

The decals supplied are thin and well printed, but the



white areas are slightly opaque and some of the surface colour showed through. This was no problem on my overall black model as the fade was constant, but it could be more noticeable on the white-and-black-striped option. The fuselage decals on at least two options appear to be oversize, carrying over onto the upper surfaces, which they should not. The decals settled very well but gave only a short time for positioning, even with large amounts of water.

## Rigging

After decalling I applied the Triplane's limited rigging, just bracing wires that run between the cabane struts and between the landing gear legs. I measured the gaps with dividers, then cut the required lengths from surgical steel wire. If I had thought ahead I would have pre-drilled location holes — a lesson learned that I will apply to my next biplane project. I also used surgical wire to make the control wires running from the

fuselage to the elevators and to the control horns on the ailerons on the upper wing. Roden had moulded location marks for these on the wing and fuselage; next time I will drill these out to get a more positive location for the wires.

## Conclusion

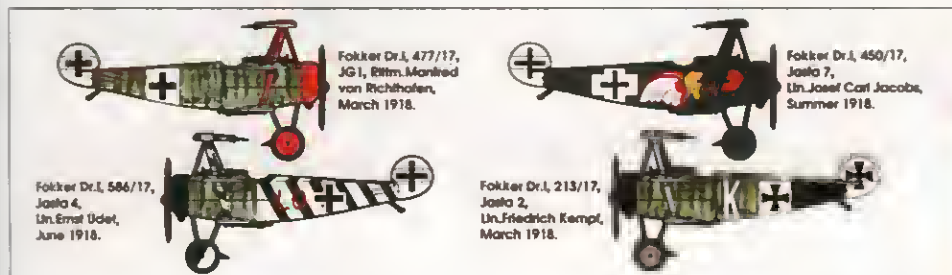
This was a most enjoyable project. The good engineering and fit of parts make it an ideal first large-scale model, and for 1/32 scale it still results in a fairly compact replica of an important type. I have already purchased another and I am sure that we will have a brass set from Eduard before too long to add that final touch, and hopefully some aftermarket decals, as there were many more colourful examples of the Dreidecker. The only problem I have with this kit is the high UK price, £37.95 compared to \$35.98 in the USA.

Many thanks to Roden for producing a superb first 1/32 scale subject, and to Toyway for supplying the review sample.

*David Francis*

## References

- Fokker Dr.I Windsock Datafile Special, published by Albatros Productions Ltd, 1991
- Windsock International Vol. 21 No.2 March/April 2005, published by Albatros Productions Ltd, 1991. This edition features superb updated drawings of the Dr.I by Ian Stair to 1/32 scale and a fascinating article that debunks some of the colour myths surrounding von Richthofen's infamous red Triplane



# The SAM Publications Store

## Subscriptions



Each month, **Scale Aviation Modeller International** includes reviews of the latest accessories and decals, book reviews, in-depth articles on a variety of aviation topics and detailed studies, from WWI to the present.

Contributions are made by respected authors and historians, and always produced with the modeller in mind.

100 pgs, full colour  
Size 210x 297mm  
ISSN 1356-0530  
Cover price £3.80

## Subscribe and save money!

That's not all. This is what you get when you subscribe to **Scale Aviation Modeller International**:

- **Free** delivery to your door
- **Guaranteed** supply each month
- **Save** up to **£18** on UK news-stand rates!
- **Automatic** renewal reminder
- **More pages** than any other comparable title!
- Regular **chances to win** kits, books and accessories!
- **Automatic membership** of the SAM Club. This entitles you to **10% off** binders, back issues and books – including most special offers!\*
- The monthly SAM Club **prize draw**. **Win** a variety of model kits, materials and books. Up to **five winners** each month!
- Special offers **exclusive** to subscribers through the year

Note: To claim your SAM Club discounts you must present your subscriber reference number which can be found on your magazine envelope address label each month.

\* Scale Auto Modeller back issue offer not applicable

## Back Issues



Scale Aviation Modeller back issues are available at:

UK **£3.00**  
each (incl. p&p)

Overseas **£3.50**  
each (incl. p&p)

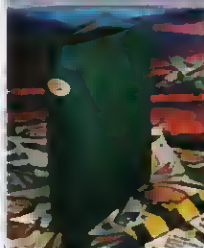
## Buy 3, get a 4th free!

(only when you order direct from SAM Publications)

The following issues are currently available: \* Last few

- |                                   |                                  |                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Vol 3 : 12  | <input type="radio"/> Vol 8 : 11 | <input type="radio"/> Vol 9 : 12  | <input type="radio"/> Vol 10 : 11 |
| <input type="radio"/> Vol 5 : 5   | <input type="radio"/> Vol 9 : 2  | <input type="radio"/> Vol 10 : 1  | <input type="radio"/> Vol 10 : 12 |
| <input type="radio"/> Vol 5 : 8   | <input type="radio"/> Vol 9 : 3  | <input type="radio"/> Vol 10 : 2  | <input type="radio"/> Vol 11 : 1  |
| <input type="radio"/> Vol 6 : 1   | <input type="radio"/> Vol 9 : 4  | <input type="radio"/> Vol 10 : 3  | <input type="radio"/> Vol 11 : 2  |
| <input type="radio"/> Vol 6 : 7*  | <input type="radio"/> Vol 9 : 5  | <input type="radio"/> Vol 10 : 4  | <input type="radio"/> Vol 11 : 3  |
| <input type="radio"/> Vol 6 : 8   | <input type="radio"/> Vol 9 : 6  | <input type="radio"/> Vol 10 : 5  | <input type="radio"/> Vol 11 : 4  |
| <input type="radio"/> Vol 6 : 9   | <input type="radio"/> Vol 9 : 7  | <input type="radio"/> Vol 10 : 6  | <input type="radio"/> Vol 11 : 5  |
| <input type="radio"/> Vol 6 : 10* | <input type="radio"/> Vol 9 : 8  | <input type="radio"/> Vol 10 : 7  | <input type="radio"/> Vol 11 : 6  |
| <input type="radio"/> Vol 7 : 10* | <input type="radio"/> Vol 9 : 9  | <input type="radio"/> Vol 10 : 8  |                                   |
| <input type="radio"/> Vol 7 : 11  | <input type="radio"/> Vol 9 : 10 | <input type="radio"/> Vol 10 : 9  |                                   |
| <input type="radio"/> Vol 8 : 9   | <input type="radio"/> Vol 9 : 11 | <input type="radio"/> Vol 10 : 10 |                                   |

## Binders



Available to all readers, strong, robust 'Cordex' binders to hold 12 issues of **Scale Aviation Modeller International**. The binders use a bonded nylon cord, allowing easy insertion and removal of your magazines, holding them firmly in place, without damaging them.

The binder is green, carries the magazine logo in gold leaf and a set of volume numbers.

**£7.95**  
each (incl. p&p)

## Order Form

Mr/Mrs/Ms Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Postcode/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Country \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

To: SAM Publications  
Media House, 21 Kingsway  
Bedford, MK42 9BJ  
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0) 8707 333373

Fax: +44 (0) 8707 333744

email: mail@sampublications.com

web: www.sampublications.com



SAM PUBLICATIONS

Payable by Cheque, Credit/Debit Card, Switch/Solo (Maestro). Please allow 28 days for delivery.

When using email, please include your name and address and your credit card details along with your order.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS

Please start my **Scale Aviation Modeller** subscription from the next issue

	UK	Euro-Air	Euro-Surface	World-Air	World-Surface
12 issues	<input type="radio"/> £38.00	<input type="radio"/> £51.00	<input type="radio"/> £41.00	<input type="radio"/> £56.00	<input type="radio"/> £46.00
24 issues	<input type="radio"/> £73.25	<input type="radio"/> £98.00	<input type="radio"/> £79.00	<input type="radio"/> £108.00	<input type="radio"/> £88.00

### BINDERS

Please send me ☐ Scale Aviation Modeller Binder(s) at **£7.95** each (incl. p&p)

### BACK ISSUES

Available at **£3.00** inc p&p (UK), **£3.50** inc p&p (Overseas)

Please send me **Scale Aviation Modeller** back issues as indicated:

Volume <input type="radio"/> Issue <input type="radio"/>	Volume <input type="radio"/> Issue <input type="radio"/>	Volume <input type="radio"/> Issue <input type="radio"/>	Volume <input type="radio"/> Issue <input type="radio"/>
Volume <input type="radio"/> Issue <input type="radio"/>	Volume <input type="radio"/> Issue <input type="radio"/>	Volume <input type="radio"/> Issue <input type="radio"/>	Volume <input type="radio"/> Issue <input type="radio"/>
Volume <input type="radio"/> Issue <input type="radio"/>	Volume <input type="radio"/> Issue <input type="radio"/>	Volume <input type="radio"/> Issue <input type="radio"/>	Volume <input type="radio"/> Issue <input type="radio"/>

### BOOKS

Please send me the following books:

**Modellers Datafile** ☐ **2 Book Multibuy** at £20.00 + p&p\* ☐ **3 Book Multibuy** at £30.00 + p&p\*

☐ **MDF8** ☐ **MDF7** ☐ **MDF6** ☐ **MDF5** ☐ **MDF4** ☐ **MDF3** at £15.00 each + p&p\*

☐ **AGI - Fairey Battle**, at £8.00 + p&p\* ☐ **EWI - Eagle's Wings**, at £5.00 + p&p\*

\* p&p rates: MOF & EW = UK £2.50; Europe £3.50; World £5.00; per book | AG = UK £1.00; Europe £1.50; World £2.00; per book

☐ I enclose a £ Sterling cheque made payable to 'SAM Publications'

SAMI-0905

Please charge my ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Switch/Solo

Valid From     Expiry date     Switch/Solo Iss No

Card no

Signed \_\_\_\_\_ Today's date \_\_\_\_\_





## Gloster Meteor

Modellers Datafile No. 8

**£15.00**  
(+ p&p\*)

- ☐ Covers Gloster & Armstrong-Whitworth variants
- ☐ 128 pages (48 in full colour)
- ☐ Scale fold-out plans
- ☐ Colour side views by Richard J. Caruana
- ☐ Comprehensive listing of decals and accessories
- ☐ Photographic coverage of preserved examples
- ☐ All scales & types of kit listed
- ☐ Full bibliography
- ☐ Full chronology of the type's development & operational use

128 pgs, 48 colour  
Size 210 x 297mm  
ISBN 9533465-8-7  
RRP £15.00

Written by  
Richard J. Caruana &  
Richard A. Franks

Artwork by  
Richard J. Caruana,  
Jacek Jackiewicz,  
Michele Marsan

### English Electric Lightning

**MDF 7**

**£15.00**  
(+ p&p\*)

128 pgs, 48 colour  
Size 210 x 297mm  
ISBN 9533465-7-9  
RRP £15.00

### Bristol Beaufighter

**MDF 6**

**£15.00**  
(+ p&p\*)

180 pgs, 64 colour  
Size 210 x 297mm  
ISBN 9533465-5-2  
RRP £19.99

### Supermarine Spitfire: Pt 2

**MDF 5**

**£15.00**  
(+ p&p\*)

180 pgs (64 colour)  
Size 210 x 297mm  
ISBN 9533465-4-4  
RRP £17.99

### Avro Lancaster

**MDF 4**

**£15.00**  
(+ p&p\*)

180 pgs (64 colour)  
Size 210 x 297mm  
ISBN 9533465-3-6  
RRP £17.99

### Supermarine Spitfire: Pt 1

**MDF 3**

**£15.00**  
(+ p&p\*)

180 pgs (64 colour)  
Size 210 x 297mm  
ISBN 9533465-2-8  
RRP £17.99

**Order now while stocks last!**

Once they are gone they  
are gone for good.

If you have any gaps in your  
collection avoid disappointment.

Don't delay, order now.  
**We do not reprint!**

## Datafiles – Multibuy Offer

Any 2 Books

**£20.00**  
(+ p&p\*)

Any 3 Books

**£30.00**  
(+ p&p\*)

Offer applies to:

☐ MDF3 - Spitfire: Pt 1 ☐ MDF4 - Lancaster ☐ MDF5 - Spitfire: Pt 2

\* Modellers Datafile p&p rates: UK add £2.50; Europe add £3.50; World add £5.00; per book



## Fairey Battle

Aviation Guide No. 1

**£8.00**  
(+ p&p\*)

- ☐ In-depth photographic coverage
- ☐ Covers all variants
- ☐ 68 pages (16 in colour)
- ☐ Scale plans
- ☐ Colour side views by Richard J. Caruana
- ☐ Comprehensive listing of all squadrons and operators

Written by  
Ian D. Huntley  
Artwork by  
Richard J. Caruana

68 pgs (16) colour  
Size 210 x 297mm  
ISBN 9533465-6-0  
RRP £8.00

**Only available from SAM Publications**

Future titles in this new series will include:

Fairey Firefly, Short Sunderland, Short Stirling, Gloster Gladiator...

\* Aviation Guide p&p rates: UK add £1.00; Europe add £1.50; World add £2.00; per book



**NEW**

AVIATION GUIDE

## Eagle's Wings

**Volume 1 – Special Offer**

**£5.00**  
(+ p&p\*)

- ☐ Focke-Wulf Fw 190F-8
- ☐ Junkers Ju 87A
- ☐ Junkers Ju 88A-4
- ☐ Junkers Ju 188A-1
- ☐ Messerschmitt 8f 109G-6
- ☐ Messerschmitt Me 410
- ☐ Messerschmitt Me 163B-1a

128 pgs, full colour  
Size 210 x 297mm  
ISBN 9533465-6-0  
RRP £14.99

Appendices List: Available Kits, Accessories, Decals relating to above aircraft types.  
Concise Luftwaffe paint guide.

\* Eagle's Wings p&p rates: UK add £2.50; Europe add £3.50; World add £5.00; per book

## Model Aircraft Monthly



Each month, **Model Aircraft Monthly** is packed with photo-archive, scale plans, colour side views and authoritative articles on real aircraft types.

**Model Aircraft Monthly** provides you, the enthusiast with the material to make your pastime complete and your models accurate to the last detail.

68 pgs, full colour  
Size 210 x 297mm  
ISSN 1475-3405  
Cover price £2.95

## Scale Models International



The 'original' modelling magazine with 68 pages every month and full colour throughout! Featuring cars, military, bikes, trucks, figures, FI, planes, space, sci-fi... if it's a construction kit, we'll cover it!

**Scale Models International** is packed with news, build reviews, techniques, know-how and 'how to' from modellers like you!

68 pgs, full colour  
Size 210 x 297mm  
ISSN 1475-3391  
Cover price £2.95

Secure online ordering at **www.sampublications.com**

Order hotline **+44 (0)8707 333 373**

# Devastator!

Steve Evans builds the Revell/Monogram 1/48 kit of this famous (or infamous) US Navy torpedo bomber



**D**uring the early 1930s the US Navy realised that its then current fleet of ships was becoming older and far less effective, which meant it would have to upgrade its equipment, both ships and aircraft. With that in mind they laid down the hulls of a new class of aircraft carrier and looked to the aircraft manufacturers to create the machines with which to arm them.

The first of this new class of ship was the USS *Ranger* and Douglas had been chosen to produce the new TBD Devastator as its modern torpedo bomber. Even though there were initially fears that the new aircraft was too big for the *Ranger* class of carrier, Douglas's torpedo bomber was successfully operated from their decks without too many problems.

The Douglas design, although it looks antiquated to modern eyes, was considered radical at the time and was an aircraft packed with real 'firsts' for the Navy: Its first purpose-designed monoplane, first all metal-skinned aircraft, and the first with hydraulic wing folding. The three-man crew (pilot, bombardier and gunner) sat in a large cockpit behind a relatively low power 850 hp Pratt & Whitney R-

1830 Twin Wasp engine, which pulled the machine up to a maximum speed of 206 mph. Armament was typically light for this period, just a single .30- or .50-calibre gun firing forward and a single .30 gun on a flexible mount in the rear cockpit (Torpedo Squadron VT-8 aboard the *Yorktown* later fitted twin .30s from *Dauntless* spares). Bomb load was anything up to 1,000 lb of iron bombs or the 1,200 lb Mk XIII torpedo, the latter carried semi-recessed under the centre fuselage.

This all-new aircraft, described by the Navy as the most modern and effective aircraft of its type in the world, was produced in modest numbers (130 including the XTBD-1 prototype) and spread around the fleet carriers for it to be in place and ready for war when the Japanese Imperial Fleet attacked Pearl Harbor in December 1941.

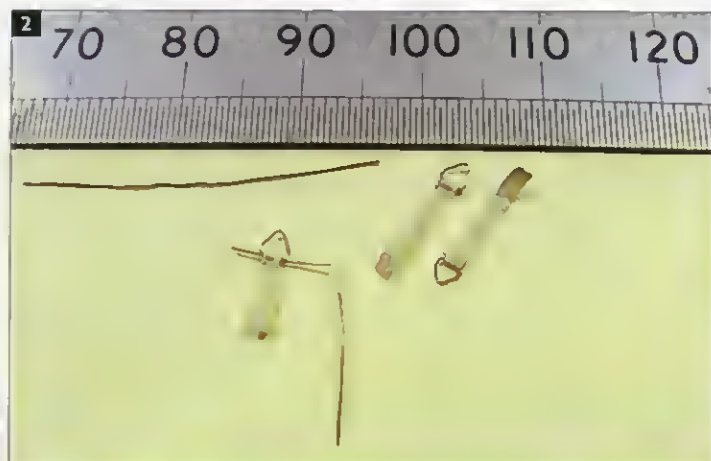
This 'world-beating' aircraft might have been state-of-the-art in its time, but due to the rapid advancement of aeronautical knowledge during this period, by the time it actually got into combat it was seriously in need of replacement. The Grumman TBF Avenger, set to be the new fleet torpedo bomber, was still a long way from





*Ben*  
© MMV





service. The Devastator was left to carry the torch during the first months of the war, giving Douglas's bomber the chance to shine...or not, as it turned out.

The TBD-1 actually acquitted itself well during the initial phases of the Pacific War, performing admirably during the attack on the Imperial Japanese Navy fleet in the Marshall and Gilbert Islands. Despite the ongoing troubles with their Mk XIII torpedoes, Devastators were credited with the sinking of the carrier *Shoho*, a victory gained with the benefit of good air cover and poorly directed anti-aircraft fire from the Japanese ships which allowed the torpedo bombers unmolested attack runs, so losses were correspondingly light.

The next big test for the Devastator was also its biggest failure. The Battle of Midway was a slogging match between the two carrier fleets that ended in

losses on both sides and a serious tactical defeat for the Japanese, but it came at a high price, especially for Devastator squadrons. Launched from the carriers USS *Hornet*, *Enterprise* and *Yorktown*, they lost their accompanying fighter escort in broken cloud as they searched for a Japanese fleet that had moved from its expected position, which meant that the torpedo bombers appeared above the enemy ships alone. Japanese Zeros on combat air patrol from their own ships descended upon the TBDs and literally slaughtered them. With the Devastators caught between the fighter patrols and the Triple-A fire from the ships, not a single torpedo reached its target, and of the 41 bombers launched from the American carriers only five made it back aboard, all the rest being lost. This was a sad day indeed for the Devastator but it was not a complete loss as the Zeros, engaged as they were in shooting up the

TBDs, failed to stop the squadrons of Dauntlesses getting to the IJN fleet and three carriers were sunk, the *Agaki*, *Kaga* and *Soryu*. The *Hiryu* was also sent to the bottom in a follow-up attack a few minutes later, but her own aircraft had managed to strike back at the Americans, badly damaging the *Yorktown*, which was later sunk by torpedoes from a Japanese submarine.

After the horrendous losses suffered by the Devastator squadrons the Navy knew that the TBD had had its day and it was quickly relegated to secondary duties such as training and communications. The Douglas design was an important stepping stone for the Navy, getting them away from the biplane configuration and dragging it into the modern world. Like so many other types from this era, the rapid advances in aeronautical technology quickly made the





A coat of White Ensign Zinc Chromate enamel for the base coat, a wash of black oils for the shadows and a dry brush of Humbrol Hu 90 Sky for the highlights, gave good depth to the parts. The instrument panels have separate decals supplied as standard and these look reasonable, but they did need settling in with MicroSol to get them to conform to the raised details. In fact the cockpit as a whole is a fine effort. Of course, it can be improved with wiring, switches and levers to add a bit of realistic clutter, but it's perfectly acceptable as is. The only real sore point for me is the representation of the seatbelts. The indistinct mouldings are poor, and I wish Revell hadn't bothered. So, out with the masking tape and wire to make up a set of lap belts for each seat; appropriately painted and positioned they make the world of difference (Photos 2 and 3).

The TBD had an odd set of doors in the lower forward fuselage that opened to show the bomb-aimer's position, lying prone under the cockpit floor no less, but as this model was going to be armed with the torpedo the doors were stuck in the closed position. Their fit to the fuselage wasn't too great and they would need a bit of filling and sanding later.

The cockpit assembly is fitted to one side of the fuselage and the arrestor hook is slotted into place before the fuselage halves are closed up (Photo 5). The hook has a decal on the sheet for its black and white stripes. I elected to apply this pre-assembly, and having wrestled it into submission and used half a bottle of Micro Sol on it just to get the thing to conform to the narrow diameter of the hook shaft, I heartily recommend ignoring the decal and painting those stripes.

The fuselage halves went together with no great drama, a reasonable fit although not perfect, but nothing that a bit of filler couldn't disguise. With the fuselage set aside to dry it was time to get on with the other sub-assemblies.

First up was the engine. This is a simple two-part affair that slots into the tight-fitting cowl. The detail work is OK, even including the moulded-on wiring harness and nice bolt-heads on the gearbox housing. Cylinders were painted semi-gloss black and dry-brushed with aluminium and bright silver, whilst the gearbox was left grey with a wash of black oils to accentuate the detail.

Next came the wing panels. The raised corrugations on the outer skinning, so noticeable on the real aircraft, are well represented, and the internal ribs at the wingfold joint are also nicely detailed (more on that later). The only problems



were at the leading- and trailing-edges. The leading-edge match-up was a little clumsy and imprecise, requiring a bit of filler replacement of the corrugation detail. For this I took the easy way out and used a slightly blunt #11 blade, pressed into the plastic and 'rolled' around the leading-edge curvature. This gave a neat V-shaped depression with raised edges that looked pretty much like the corrugated skin. It wasn't perfect but I was lost for what else to do that wasn't going to take me months. I think the best way to do this would be to attach tiny strips of stretched sprue, individually cut to length — not an easy task.

The other problem was the trailing-edges. These are far too thick and required some serious thinning down. I failed miserably on one of the wings, rushing it and not taking enough off, so learn from my mistakes and take your time to get a

good result. The outer wing panels are supposed to slot into place on the centre wing section and remain movable, but I hate that kind of 'toy' look. This one was going to end up 'folded', so I set the outer wing panels aside for later addition of some detail for the fold mechanism.

The wing centre-section is a three-part affair that was not such a great fit, either to itself or the fuselage, requiring lots of glue, filler and patience. The wing roots in particular needed close attention. This is one area where the age of the kit shows, as I'm sure that a more modern offering would have made all these joints much more accurate and presentable (Photos 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11).

With centre-section added to the fuselage, the engine temporarily attached for paint, and all the joints filled and smoothed it was time for a

marathon task: masking-up that greenhouse of a canopy. The five parts that make up the cockpit roof are a mass of tiny panels, all held together with a complicated and busy looking framework. It's important to get this looking right as it's a big recognition feature of the Devastator, but by heck it's a job-and-a-half (Photo 12).

The destruction of detail at the wingroot by rubbing down all the filler called for the replacement of the fuel filler caps and reinforcing plates. These were replicated with some 10-thou plasticard and a few drill marks to represent rivets. They looked a bit too prominent but under the black walkway paint they'd be fine.

There were a few final cockpit parts to be fitted — the roll-over bar and gun mounting ring/seat — before the canopies could be fitted for painting. The rear gunner's portion and the pilot's canopy





altogether duller, more businesslike scheme from 1942 of Non-Specular Blue-Gray over Light Gray undersides. FS numbers are quoted for all these but of course that system of paint identification hadn't come into use then so they're just approximations. The exact shade of Blue-Gray and Light Gray used are still under discussion and as usual for colour matches no-one seems to have the definitive answers, it depends on which publication you believe as to the exact colours.

The chap who asked me to build this one for him (Chris) supplied a set of Aeromaster decals for it that have a couple of lovely paint guide sheets in the pack. These directions don't mention any FS numbers but just go with the colour descriptions so the actual colours used are going to be a bit subjective. For me the Blue-Gray has a good blue

touch to it, whilst the light grey is pretty much like Light Gull Gray, so I decided on the LifeColor acrylics, which have both colours in their range.

The whole model is washed and given a light coat of Halfords, grey plastic primer for the acrylics to key into (Photo 16)... and my first major mistake! The windscreen has a huge great hole in the front of it for the telescopic sight and I forgot to mask it off...I'm dreading what the spray through has done to the cockpit interior but I'm being a coward and leaving it till later to look.

Starting with the lightest colour first the lower surface was given a good coat of FS 36440 Light Gull Gray (Photo 17), which was then masked off with loads of tape and Blu-Tack rolls along the demarcation line (Photo 18) so that the upper surface and outer wing panels could be sprayed

FS35189 Blue-Gray. There are broad black walkway panels at the wing roots that need to be applied, there's a decal for this on the sheet but I wanted to show these as being scuffed and well worn so I masked off the outline of them and then applied a few little drops of Maskol, applied in a random pattern to give a chipped look to the paint (Photo 19). These were then sprayed with matte black acrylic and pretty good they looked too (Photo 20), especially with a few chips applied with a silver pencil, making them look even more beaten up. For general weathering, a light dusting of grey pastel dust along the panel lines, heavier around the control surfaces and any well-worn areas, made the whole thing look much more combat weary.

It was about this point that I'd realised that I had completely forgotten about something: the





wingfold mechanism. This area on the kit, I think I called it a bit 'toy like' earlier, is nicely moulded with good rivet detail but is lacking in some important and very visible structure (Photo 21). I really should have addressed this before now but knowing how cack-handed I am sometimes, maybe it was a good job I hadn't added any detail yet as I'd have probably broken it by now.

The most noticeable omission from the kit is the locking bar and support bracket on the inboard section. I cobbled this together from bits out of the spares box, wing stay braces from the Tamiya Corsair and finned gun barrels from Hasegawa's Typhoon. Cut and trimmed to size with a plasticard mounting bracket it looked OK painted and weathered (Photo 22).

The outer wing panels needed tiny locking lugs and some stiffening ribs, all easily done with stretched sprue and 10-thou plasticard — God bless that stuff — Photo 23).

That was the paint job done. It really was that simple. There were no other colours or additions, and if it wasn't for the oversize stars that were going to be applied this would really have been a pretty dull colour scheme. Talking of stars, the whole thing was given a good coat of Humbrol Gloss Cote and set aside to dry in preparation for the decals.

#### Decals

The kit decals are a bit of a mixed bag, nice register and density, lovely clear stencil markings but terrible colours. The blue is nearly black and the red tail stripes and centre discs are dull and almost burgundy. I only used a few of the stencils, cockpit instruments and labels from the sheet and although they were a bit stiff and unresponsive, they settled down well with Micro Sol (Photo 24).

The Aeromaster decals however (Photo 25), looked gorgeous, lovely colour and density, thin and glossy with perfect register...and were quite possibly

the worst decals it has ever been my misfortune to use! I knew it was going to be a long day when the first decal I applied — one of the fuselage stars — split as soon as it tried to follow the relatively gentle curve of the wingroot fairing. What followed was a nightmare of splits, bubbles, silvering and swearing. It took me a whole day of constant attention to get them to conform to the raised detail and look even remotely acceptable. Even the use of Mr Mark Softener, traditionally a much more aggressive decal softener than Micro-Sol, made little difference to the hell-spawned decals, which constantly wrinkled up on themselves and steadfastly refused to do as they were told. In the end I admitted defeat and called it quits (so don't look too closely). If I had known what was in store for me I'd have forgotten about using decals at all and I would have painted the whole set of markings.

#### Final assembly

With the troublesome decals finally applied (I'll have nightmares, I swear I will) it was time for finishing. The whole airframe was first given a coat of Johnson's Klear to seal in the decals (they're on now and I'll be damned if they're coming off) and to isolate the gloss coat from the subsequent matt finish, ensuring an even sheen.

The flaps and their associated structure were masked-off and given a coat of White Ensign Zinc Chromate enamel, once again treated with pastel dust for weathering; these give a nice splash of colour to the grey scheme (Photo 26).

It was then time to sort out all the bits and pieces such as the undercarriage (complete with moulded on hydraulic lines, Photo 27), radio mast and pitot tube. The kit's pitot is a laughable affair, so I made a new one with stretched sprue







and fine wire (Photo 28). The little disc attached to its side is a temperature sensor fitted to later models of the TBD. The fuselage panels were fitted into place and the nose-gun slotted into its little cubby-hole.

The engine cowling was removed to have the propeller fitted before being permanently attached (Photo 29). The propeller itself was painted in the rather jolly looking scheme of polished metal blades with matt black rear faces (suitably chipped) and tri-colour red/yellow/blue warning tips. With everything in place and dry, the whole kit and caboodle was given a liberal spray of Humbrol Matt Cote, which when properly thinned gives a lovely smooth, even finish.

After drying it was time to check out my earlier faux pas with the gunsight hole and the damaged caused. I had been lucky, simple as that — the

damage was minimal and easily cleaned up. I thought about removing the screen to tidy up the canopy a bit more but I now that I'd cause more damage that way so I left well enough alone.

The aerial wires were made using 1 lb fishing line, as were the access door retaining straps, although these were given a couple of coats of gun metal enamel to thicken them up and make them appear more substantial.

The final part was the torpedo, which locates into a slot in the fuselage underside. On the real aircraft it was held in place by two restraining cables that were released from inside the cockpit prior to launch. These were represented by two lengths of stainless steel locking wire. Bent to shape and attached to the bomb shackles they looked the part, and with the torpedo in place, sticking out at its odd angle, it was job done.

## Accuracy

This kit is old, and as such its raised panel lines look a little outdated, but if you study the photographs of the real Devastator you'll see that in reality it was a pretty lumpy aircraft. A lot of the fuselage skinning was lap-jointed, so engraved panel lines would be wrong, so it really is a half-and-half situation. I believe that if you know what you're getting when you buy one of these then you're not going to be disappointed. The detail work is excellent (as the early Monogram stuff usually was) and nearly up to modern standards.

The look and 'sit' of the model are all excellent. It has the TBD-1's ungainly look to it from every angle, and with those oversized stars it is quite striking. I have to admit that I didn't do any measurements for this one so I'm not going to bore you with length and span figures. Suffice to say that it's immaterial whether it's 3 mm too short or not, because this is the only



1/48 Devastator in town, so if you want one, this is it!

All in all I think that this is a fine effort considering its age. Monogram did their homework and put in the initial effort to get a fine representation of this important (if doomed) type.

### Conclusion

Have I said how old this kit is? Well, OK I might have mentioned it in passing but when you look at the details of this kit you realise why a lot of people still love the old Monogram/Revell kits. In its day (1975?) this must have been a cracking little kit. Even by today's standards it's still good and Revell's reboxing was a smart idea. There are some downsides to this age of course, the poor fit of some of the parts and the clumsy representation of the wing fold spring to mind, but don't let them put you off, with a little patience and effort you can get a fine result out of the box.

At first glance the cost of £22 (in the UK) might seem a bit steep but you get a lot of plastic for that and it's a good representation of the TBD to boot, add to that the value of the exclusive included book and I think it's beginning to look like a pretty good deal (especially if you can pick one up at one of the shows for less than list price).

OK, this kit isn't perfect, not many are, but if this fits in with your collection then don't be put off by the age of the mouldings. I can tell you I've seen far worse from much younger offerings.

*Steve Evans*

### Thanks

To Chris Ellis for the opportunity to do the kit and for supplying some great references, and to Tony Holmes of Osprey Publishing for his prompt assistance with reference material.

### References

- US Navy and Marine Aircraft of WWII Part I Dive and Torpedo Bombers, by Bert Kinzey. Published by Detail & Scale for Revell and included with this issue of the kit.
- TBD Devastator Units of the US Navy, by Barrett Tillman. Osprey Combat Aircraft Series No. 20. Osprey Publishing Ltd, 2000. ISBN 0-84176-025-0.
- TBD Devastator in Action, by Don Greer with illustrations by Don Greer and Perry Manley. Squadron/Signal Publications, 1989. ISBN 0-89747-231-4.
- Navy Air Colors Vol. 1 1911-1945, by Thomas E Doll, Berkley R Jackson and William A Riley. Squadron/Signal Publications, 1983. ISBN 0-89747-143-1.





# TBD Devastator

TBD-1 from Torpedo Squadron 7, USS Wasp (CV-7), early 1942. This aircraft had a non-standard application of the rudder stripes



TBD-1, (BuNo 0325) of Torpedo Squadron 6 (VT-6), USS Enterprise, October 1941. It was armed with a Mk XIII torpedo



TBD-1 of VT-3, USS Saratoga, 1941. This aircraft was painted in an overall Non-specular Light Grey scheme



TBD-1 flown by an operational training unit operating from NAS Corpus Christi, late 1942



*JB*  
© MMV

• 1 of 4 • © Jerry Boucher - 2005

# TBD Devastator

TBD-1 (BuNo 0320) of VT-2. This aircraft was painted in a 'Barclay Design' camouflage scheme, 1940. This type of experimental scheme, created with water-based paints, was designed with the intention of confusing enemy gunners at extreme range. However, the experiment proved unsuccessful



TBD-1 (BuNo 0339) of VT-3, USS *Saratoga*, painted in a Barclay Design camouflage scheme



TBD-1 (BuNo 0299) of VS-71, USS *Wasp*, June 1941



TBD-1 of VT-5, USS *Yorktown*, 1938. The 'E' marking denotes a crew award for excellence in gunnery and bombing



*JB*  
© MMV

• 2 of 3 • © Jerry Boucher - 2005



# TBD Devastator

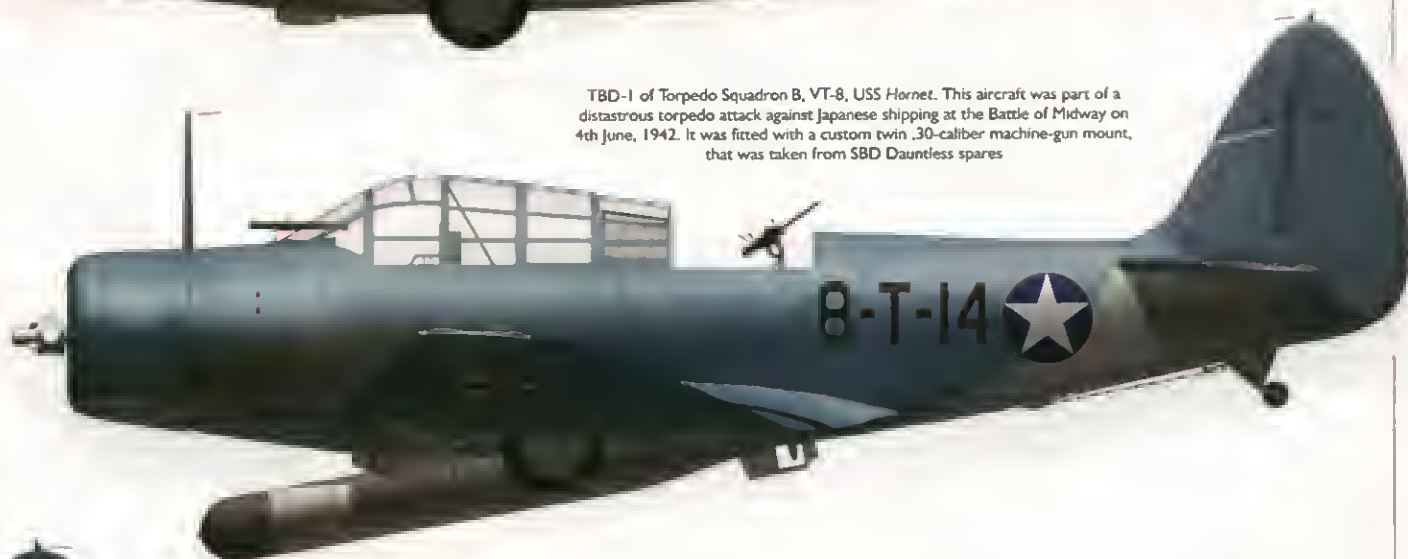
TBD-1 (BuNo 300) of VT-2, USS Lexington, early 1938



TBD-1 of VT-6, USS Enterprise. This aircraft was involved in a bombing mission against Japanese targets on Wake Island, February 1942



TBD-1 of Torpedo Squadron B, VT-8, USS Hornet. This aircraft was part of a disastrous torpedo attack against Japanese shipping at the Battle of Midway on 4th June, 1942. It was fitted with a custom twin .30-caliber machine-gun mount, that was taken from SBD Dauntless spares



TBD-1 painted in a 'Barclay Design 7' experimental camouflage scheme



© MMV

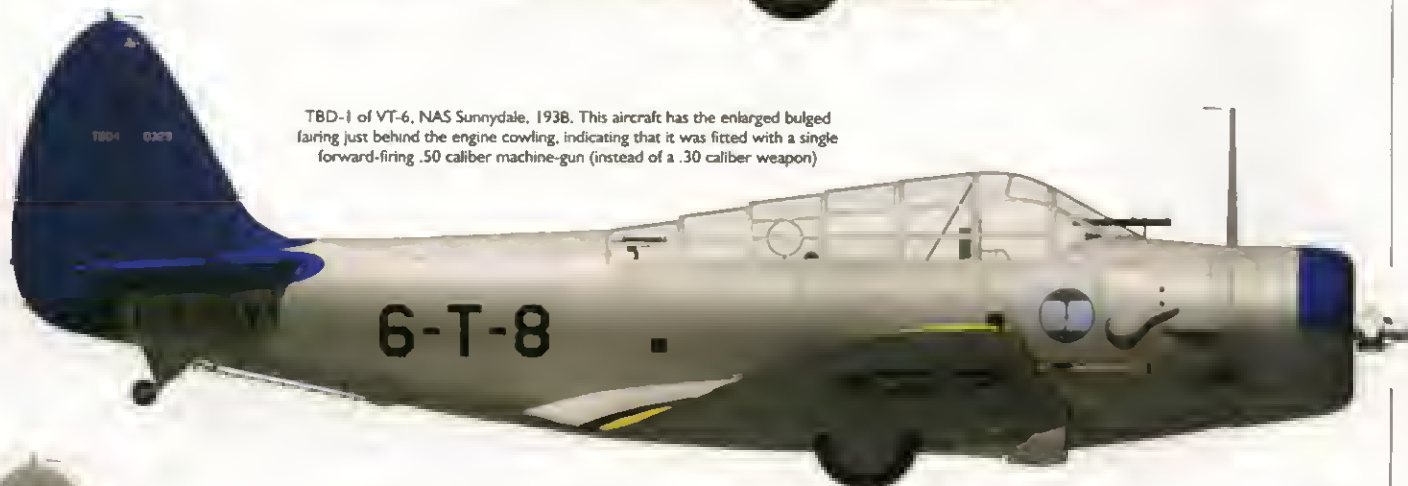
• 3 of 4 • © Jerry Boucher - 2005

# TBD Devastator

TBD-1 painted in a 'Barclay Design 8' experimental camouflage scheme



TBD-1 of VT-6, NAS Sunnydale, 1938. This aircraft has the enlarged bulged fairing just behind the engine cowl, indicating that it was fitted with a single forward-firing .50 caliber machine-gun (instead of a .30 caliber weapon)



TBD-1 (BuNo 0360) in basic markings prior to its assignment to USS Yorktown, April 1938.



*B. Boucher*  
© MMV

• 4 of 4 • © Jerry Boucher ~ 2005

Devastator obsolete, tragically so for the crews that had to fly them into combat.

## The Kit

This boxing is Revell's reworking of the old Monogram kit and when I say old I mean old. I'm not sure exactly when this was first released (1975?) as there is no date on any of the four light grey sprues. Even though all of the panel lines are raised, the plastic is good, with only a few minor imperfections and sink holes, a little flash (not as much as I was expecting) and some very well done details, especially the cockpit. There is also a single transparency sprue with some rather thick clear parts, but at least they are just that, clear. You also get the instructions and a single decal sheet (more of which later) and an excellent reference book written by Bert Kinzey and published for Revell by

Detail & Scale (see References).

The whole look and feel of the presentation is very '80s and a little old-fashioned, but in some ways that suits the subject matter, and being as this is the only injected Devastator available in this scale, I'm certainly not going to complain too much (Photo 1).

You also get three figures, a pilot, a deck chief and a rigger. Not being much of a figure fan I just painted up the pilot, but their inclusion means that you could create a nice little vignette if you so desired.

## Instructions

Yes indeed, there are instructions in the box and yes they look just like all the other Revell/Monogram instructions. I hesitate to use the term 'old-fashioned' to describe them as they were reworked in 2003, but that's how they appear to

me, both in layout and presentation. Then again, that is no bad thing as the 16 pages are all well drawn, with clear exploded views and reasonably detail painting directions. You get a couple of options for panels and cockpit open or closed, and folding wings. The wingfold is probably this kit's greatest weakness, looking a little clumsy and toy-like, but I'm getting ahead of myself, so more on that later as well.

The paint and marking guide covers the last six pages and is pretty good, with multiple views of the two versions on offer and FS references for the paint, although these are only approximations of the actual colours used, of course.

## Construction

I think we'll start with the cockpit. Good detail work in the moulding makes this a pretty easy job.





# Black Seahawk

David Batt builds Airfix's not so recent but very welcome 1/48 scale BAe Hawk

**A**lthough my staple interest is in 1/48 scale models of WW2 aircraft, I am on occasion known to stick my head out of the model workshop to realise that there are some real aircraft still stooging around outside two-dimensional images in dusty reference books.

Down here in the far south-west, if one hears a turbine engine the chances are it belongs to an all-black BAe Hawk operated by the Fleet Requirements and Air Direction Unit (FRADU) at RNAS Yeovilton, perhaps the most highly qualified and professional civilian air force in the world.

These aircraft, leased to the Royal Navy from the RAF and operated by commercial contractor Serco, are tasked to imitate sea-skimming missiles in order to train ships' crews in their countermeasures routines, and also as normal aircraft to train air traffic controllers and fighter directors in their specific tasks. The small group of pilots have an almost unbelievable total of flying hours, and it shows in the way pairs of aircraft depart from and arrive at base apparently nailed wingtip-to-wingtip, even in the circuit. With this sort of incentive overhead, sooner or later I would be drawn away from the lure of history, and the final pressure came with a request for a model to be built as a leaving present for a FRADU team member.

When Airfix released a newly tooled kit of the Hawk to 1/48 scale many modellers were delighted, not least by its very realistic cost. The Hawk is a modern day success story and the type is operated by many air forces in addition to the RAF, which has used the type in a huge variety of roles and colour schemes in addition to the *Red Arrows*. You could build half a dozen Hawks without duplicating a basic colour scheme and even in 'the larger scale' they would not require a lot of room. The kit should be a

world-beater, but from the outset the modelling press has been strangely quiet over this release. I purchased a couple of *Red Arrows* kits on their release for the 'round tuit' pile plus a couple of NeOmega cockpit sets and an Xtradecal sheet to suit.

The kit provides all the parts you would need for most British Hawks and many others besides, because it includes wingtip and underwing missile rails, a quartet of Sidewinders, a centreline gun pod and various underwing tanks. It has a lot of potential, lacking only a comprehensive decal sheet. Right from the start I could see in my mind's eye a grey air defence version and a weapons trainer in wraparound disruptive camouflage with Matra pods.

NeOmega's cockpit detail set is available in two versions, for early and late aircraft, the difference mainly being in the form of the ejection seats' headrests. It provides a new cockpit tub, two seats, control columns and instrument panels, a new rear bulkhead and rear panel coaming. The Airfix interior does need work if the finished model is to be compared with contemporary kits, and the simplest method is to acquire at least some replacement seats. NeOmega offer such seats, but make sure you get the right pattern of Martin Baker Mk 10.

Xtradecal sheet X48-047 BAe Hawk T.1A in RAF Service represented fantastic value for money, with no less than 27 various aircraft from the original light grey/white/red flying training scheme through to the current all-black finish, including a good number of the options I had already thought about.

A build of a FRADU Hawk required the gold Navy Wings carried on most aircraft's fins, otherwise I could have worked with generic sets like those produced by Xtradecal (though as I write the FRADU line has Hawks without Navy Wings and one with a Combined Forces badge, none of them having Royal

Navy insignia, but those are short-term 'loaners' from the MoD). Model Alliance include a FRADU Hawk on their sheet MA-48106 RAF BAe Hawks Pt 1.

FRADU operate Hawk T.1s without a gun pod or underwing tanks, and they have the HUD deleted from the front cockpit. In place of this is a simple bracket to mount a state-of-the-art global positioning system (GPS). This, combined with a decent clock on the instrument panel, is immensely reassuring to the pilot, for it means that when he does his 'attack run' he can be sure he's coming from the right direction at the right time as far as the target ship is concerned. The possible consequence of coming from the wrong place at the wrong time while behaving like a sea-skimming missile is best left to the pages of a techno-thriller.

Most of the FRADU Hawks also have the modified fuselage with extended tail fairing. This involves an extension to the squared-off base of the tail just above the jet pipe and came about following the addition of a braking parachute to some aircraft. The parachute proved to be a waste of space, but its housing improved directional stability, countering one of the Hawk's very few nasty habits. Although it makes only a marginal difference to the overall length it does produce a distinct 'step' just above the jet pipe. Armed with a camera, a quick 'walk-round' of a representative Hawk (XX167) on the FRADU ramp gave me enough info. to produce an accurate model.

So, time to focus on the job in hand.

## Getting started

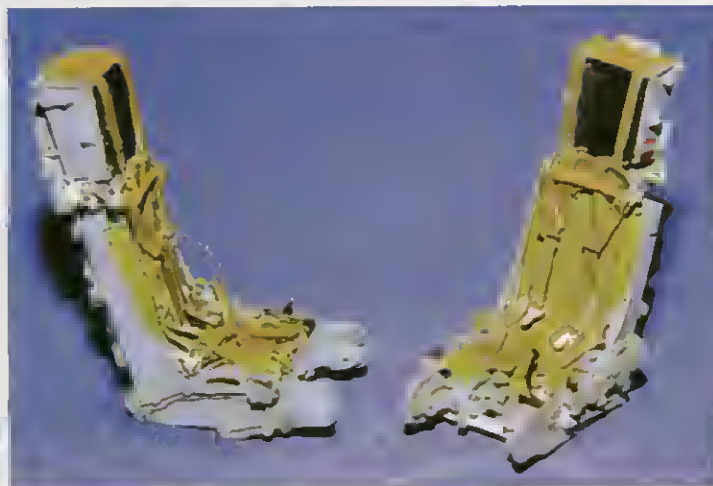
The NeOmega set is intended as a simple drop-in enhancement and were it not for the massive resin pouring block beneath the rear cockpit I am sure it could be installed in a single evening. I know of modellers who use power cutting tools on resin, but



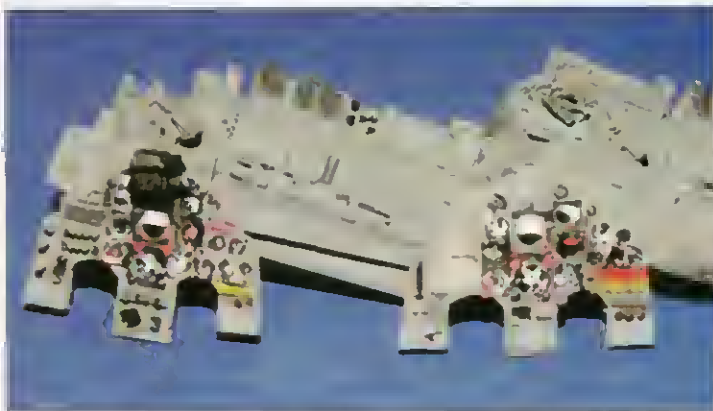
The NeOmega cockpit tub and instrument panels are more refined and accurate than the Airfix offerings



One of the resin ejector seats mounted on half a clothes peg, a useful handle for painting



Once finished the seats look very effective, albeit a bit dusty here. To be fully accurate the shoulder straps should be clipped up into the holders either side of the head box



The panels and tub painted up. To make the instrument panels more accurate I cut away the switches on the left of the rear panel



The tub in place with the fuselage join cleaned up and the base of the HUD cut away ready for installation of a representation of the GPS system



A rectangle of 20-thou card, painted medium grey with a square of green decal, was used to create the GPS

this worries me. I do not want to spark a debate about whether resin is actually toxic or 'just' an irritant, but I do know that I don't want lots of dry airborne dust in my workshop. Not only would it still get into my lungs after I'd finished Hoovering the workbench and taken off my dust mask, but it would lay on my reference books and other shelves where it could be raised again later.

My preference is to use a hand saw dipped in water to trap the dust, or an Olfa P-Cutter which generates heavier swarf that does not fly around and can be easily swept up. It therefore took me some time to remove the block, only to find afterwards that it would have been possible to leave much of it in place. It is only the extreme rear of the block that has to be removed to allow the aft bulkhead to be fitted, while the lower edges just have to be rounded off. If this approach had been followed, holes could have been drilled right through the block to accept lead shot or

fishing weights as ballast. I used a mix of Milliput epoxy putty and fishing weights in the area under the rear cockpit. There's only one real disadvantage to this method — one of the fishing weights always breaks out of the mix after construction, and the model spends the rest of its life rattling!

The NeOmega set is considerably more detailed than the kit and more accurate for a T.I in that it represents a traditional 'analogue' cockpit with dials and pointers rather than the Hawk 100 type with multifunction computer screens as provided in the kit. NeOmega's offering is not 100% accurate for a T.I but it will satisfy all but those who fly them for a living. It doesn't drop in perfectly but half-an-hour's energetic scraping of the cockpit interior to remove the kit's structural detail from behind the side consoles will allow the fuselage to close neatly around the resin tub. Similar work around the front instrument panel coaming will also produce a more

realistic finish. The ejection seats are works of art in themselves, though I know of some ground crew who would despair at the depiction of all the straps just dumped in the seat pan rather than clipped away neatly.

I hadn't built an Airfix kit for a long time and wasn't sure what to expect. Wind the clock back nearly 40 years to when this manufacturer dominated entire aisles in local Woolies stores and had little carousels in every newsagents, like present day swap cards. In those days Airfix Series One kits came in plastic bags with instructions stapled to the top and cost two bob (that's 10p in today's money), the parts fitted where they touched and model makers' levels of skill and enthusiasm were determined by how much time they would spend fettling the parts to fit properly and cleaning up the joints afterwards. Most present-day consumers (not just modellers) have rather higher expectations of the products they buy,





A view of the seats before the cockpit was sealed. One small addition seen here is the holder for the seat and canopy safety pins on the left side of the coaming. The front cockpit has a similar holder on the left, tight up against the base of the frame



The two tiny white marks are stall strips, matched by two more on the port wing



Although it produces a marginal difference in length, the aircraft's fuselage extension does create a noticeable step above the jet pipe



A large amount of filler was required to blend in some of the major parts — not an arduous task, but a lot more than you'd expect on a 21st century release



After the final primer undercoat the wheel wells were sprayed and masked off

which is why the policy of repeated re-releases of obsolete moulds from the dawn of modelling history (not only by Airfix) is so baffling.

Thankfully, Airfix have improved out of all recognition with their newly-tooled moulds, though the Hawk did present a couple of poor areas. I immediately noted the bland interior detail and 'granular' appearance of the plastic. The former I could understand, for the kit is aimed at the pocket-money end of the modelling spectrum rather than at the raving rivet-counter, and luckily the appearance of the plastic does not affect its final finish. While the kit has thick sprues and huge sprue gates, finer parts like the tailplane halves and missiles are quite delicate, but the trailing-edges of the wings and fin are pretty gross.

I broke with my usual practice and built it with the canopy closed, as an open canopy would make the model too fragile for a non-modeller owner. In many ways I wasted the effort of installing the resin cockpit (though the benefits of the new seats would still be obvious) because the Airfix canopy, though clear, is exceptionally thick. There's one great benefit in that the highly visible miniature detonating cord (MDC,

which shatters the canopy before an ejection) is provided as engraved detail on the interior of the canopy, but to offset this the 'big white frame line' that crosses the canopy is shown as raised detail. In reality this is bonding material between the canopy and the inter-cockpit internal blast shield, and the outside of the canopy is quite smooth.

#### Building notes

I found few problem areas in construction but had to do a lot of cleaning-up of joint lines. Some fiddling and scraping was needed to close the fuselage halves around the resin interior. The first parts to be installed were the replacement main tub, rear bulkhead and the front instrument panel, while the kit's front bulkhead was used. The roof to the front wheel bay was discarded as unusable but in any case it's not visible. When the fuselage halves had dried (I used liquid polystyrene cement whenever possible and recommend at least 24 hours curing with this) I was happy to find the joint line only needed the slightest work.

The upper part of the fuselage could not be

dropped into place. Some work was needed to thin down the front edge and/or file down the top of the resin rear bulkhead so the plastic part could fit properly. As the canopy would be closed I was able just to file down the resin, a far easier option. Once in place there was a nasty step on each side where the fuselage was wider than the upper part (though I accept the sides could have been forced out by the replacement resin cockpit) and it took two filing and sanding sessions to get rid of the step before the panel lines could be engraved. While in this area I also opened out the upper fuselage intakes with a #10 scalpel blade.

The main wing parts had minor problems. An unsightly step along the leading-edge needed sanding down (I might have avoided this by removing the locating pins and aligning the parts myself), and I have to repeat just how thick the trailing-edge is. This could be reduced by sanding down the inner surfaces like a vacform kit, but this would also lead to a reworking of the wingroot fairing. This problem was exaggerated by modelling the aircraft with its flaps up, for cutting the flaps away and lowering them (a



Hide the stall strips, filler lines, opened-up air intakes on the fuselage top and incorrect pattern main wheel doors are pretty obvious, as is the dust and paint dimpling — this sort of close-up is unforgiving!



I had cause to scream out loud when this happened to the canopy! See the text for details

realistic option, Hawks are often parked with lowered (flaps) as described and provided for in the kit would improve appearance.

Assembled as kitted the wing fits extremely well, albeit with a hint of anhedral. Note that the flap actuators are misnumbered, those for lowered flaps having the numbers for the raised and vice-versa. The intakes are formed in two parts and no effort is made to reproduce the intake ducting, but in truth there's little to see. A fair bit of filler was needed to blend these into the fuselage.

As this model was going to end up in a case to be presented to a non-modeller (who would like as not turn it upside down to see if there was a maker's name stamped on the bottom) I did not spend time separating the two parts of the main leg door.

Although this adds a lot to the finished appearance of the model it is very fragile. I settled for scribing around the outline of the upper door where it overlaps the main door to give the illusion of a separate part. The same applied to deepening the wheel wells; they're obviously too shallow, but as the model would be permanently mounted the error would not be visible and the work wasted.

One thing I did add was the brake line that runs down the front of each main leg. Coloured black against the very pale leg, it stands out like the proverbial bug on a blanket. The profile of the tyres is extremely 'dodgy' and the kit has the wrong type of cover for the mainwheel wells of a FRADU Hawk, but a replacement set offered by CMK provides the correct pattern for both items. As the main doors are black on both sides the problem is not too obvious.

Construction of the tailplane is greatly simplified, as the facing plates attached to the tailplane proper are moulded as part of the fuselage sides. It doesn't look too bad but like the undercarriage doors can be improved at the expense of the model's durability. The shape of the plates could be copied off onto 10-thou card and these fixed to the tailplane half-roots, then the relief-moulded plate removed from the fuselage side. This would also allow you to position the tailplane at other than 0° incidence if the slot was carefully trimmed.

As kitted the model lacks the pairs of highly visible stall strips that are attached to the leading-edge of each wing. I noticed this omission at a very late stage and added them from 5mm long strips of 10-thou square plastic card strip, fixed in place with Klear floor polish.

As mentioned previously, the canopy features the MDC as an engraved line. I found it very simple to run well-thinned greyish-brown artists' acrylic paint into this line using a fine brush. Any overspill was

easily wiped off the plastic after it had dried and the interior was then sealed with a coat of Johnson's Klear after the blast screen had been glued in place. For reasons that will become apparent I wish I had coated the outside as well, but more on that later!

Note that the kit's blast screen fouls the resin rear instrument panel coaming. The real thing has a very obvious cut-out in the base of the screen, and making a similar one in the model's will allow the canopy to sit properly. The real aircraft also has a couple of clearly visible struts that angle down from the rear of the screen to the canopy frame; I modelled these from 20-thou plastic rod.

Trial-fitting the canopy showed up a couple of areas of poor fit. The base of the windscreen had to be carefully trimmed, leaving a major joint line that



For the purposes for which the model was built, a smoked canopy was deemed to be acceptable. I had to hand paint the canopy sealant lines, which doesn't look anywhere as neat as the original masked job

took a couple of sessions with filler and sanding block to remove. However I tried to fit it the main canopy seemed to be too long, with poorly matching front and rear edges. I had to resort to the sanding block to remove a few thou from both front and rear edges while adjusting their angles to get a better fit.

At this time the control columns, seats, rear instrument panel and coaming had to be finished and fitted before they were sealed for good. I'd normally leave them out until final assembly to make it easier

to mask off the cockpit opening before final painting. Both the cockpit canopy parts were fixed in place with liquid cement and masked off with tape.

Now for the extended fuselage. A rectangle of 60-thou plasticard added to the model's rump after the fuselage halves were joined did the trick. Most of the effort was then needed to fair-in the plasticard without any trace of the join. I was also concerned about getting the tail light in the correct position, for at least one of the real aircraft has its light mounted to one side. XX167 has its light on the centreline and this was modelled by cutting the domed top off the unused transparent part number 139 and fitting it into a hole drilled in the plastic. This is best done after final painting (and note that the light isn't clear, it's actually a translucent yellow) but this doesn't apply to the wingtip navigation lights nor the nose-mounted landing light. Take it from someone who got it wrong — it is far better to add these parts when they can be glued to the raw plastic and then cleaned up.

The kit's nose light has too pointed a profile and needs to be rounded off and then polished up with a nail buffing stick and restored to full clarity with a coat of Klear — my preferred method for plastic polishing. The nav lights' profile is excellent but they need a little fettling to fit properly, and the joint between frame and wing will need cleaning up. Once added the wingtip lights can be tinted with Tamiya clear acrylics (on the Hawk the whole nav light cover is tinted, it's not a clear cover over a coloured bulb) while the rear of the nose light can be painted silver through the nosewheel well.

### Final painting

Now for the crunch. The FRADU aircraft have a gloss black finish that you can see your face in, and I'm not too hot on gloss finishes. Matt finishes hide a multitude of sins while gloss just exaggerates them, but a matt black Hawk just wouldn't look right.

I masked off the canopy with Tamiya tape and jammed a length of plastic tube into the tailpipe hole to provide a handle while the model was painted. First was a coat of Halfords grey acrylic primer which showed up a couple of areas that needed more work. Once these had been dealt with another coat of grey primer was applied. Only now did I add the fuselage extension and stall strips, which demanded a third coat of grey primer. Next I sprayed the interior of the wheel wells and doors with light grey mixed from Tamiya acrylics, the legs and wheel hubs being done at the same time. The wells were then masked off.

To get a good base for the final black finish I polished the surface of the model with 8000- and





then 12000- grade wet-and-dry polishing cloth. This gave a nice sheen rather than a high gloss, which was then carefully rinsed off under running water to remove any trace of abrasive or sanding dust. Once dry the model was wiped down with a tack rag to remove any last minute dust. (For those not familiar with this useful tool, a tack rag is a soft open-weave cloth with a slightly tacky permanent adhesive — like a Post-It note — used by decorators to gently wipe down surfaces before they're painted. Modellers can do the same provided they watch out for snagging airdials and the like. They are available from large and small DIY stores but only spasmodically, so if you see them buy half-a-dozen. They're very cheap and once opened will last for ages if stored in a Ziploc bag or airtight container.)

The final finish also came from a Halfords can, a multipurpose gloss black. It dries in a matter of minutes so dust doesn't adhere to it and can be safely handled after just a couple of hours. I sprayed the jet pipe and the nose-mounted pitot head at the same time as an undercoat for their final Alclad II finish.

All the decals save the final number '7' of the code came from the Model Alliance sheets. The main part of the serial came from the Institute of Aviation Medicine aircraft XX162, with the '2' replaced by a '7' from another sheet.

With all the decals applied and dry I wiped the model over with a damp tissue to remove excess solution and left it to dry before another pass with the decorator's cloth, followed by a coat of Halfords clear lacquer, then removed all the masking. The nose pitot was sprayed with Alclad II chrome, the jet pipe with pale burnt metal, the rams on the undercarriage with Humbrol silver and the tyres with tank grey. The exhaust shield just aft of the starboard wing is a bright natural metal colour. Final assembly then beckoned.

I found that the upper wing roundels had broken up where they had been pressed down over the outermost vortex generators. I didn't like the look of this so I took a couple more roundels from the decal

sheet, cut small holes to take the v/gs and applied them over the existing ones. They settled down very nicely but didn't quite match the gloss of the overall model, so it was out with the clear lacquer once again, having first wrapped the tyres in a twist of damp tissue as I didn't want them to come out glossy. I then fitted the painting handle back into the jet pipe hole, gave it all a quick squirt of clear lacquer, and...

### Catastrophe!

Remember that I had taken off all the masking? I didn't. Remember that I was using clear lacquer, not clear varnish? I didn't. Remember that I hadn't coated the outside of the canopy with Klear? I didn't.

The air turned blue. Lacquer and plastic just don't mix. The canopy didn't just 'fog', it seemed to crystallise. I tried to polish off the opaque surface, but although I managed to smooth it (using lacquer on bare plastic is evidently a pretty good way for a car modeller to create the effect of a vinyl roof) it was obvious that the transparency had tiny cracks running a good depth into the thickness. As a scale model it was ruined, but before I threw it against the wall in frustration I remembered that this project was for a non-modeller. I called the 'client', who indicated that he had not been too concerned about an interior for the model in the first place, and suggested painting the canopy silver. I thought that might be a bit too toy-like, so we compromised on a smoked-glass effect. So, out with the Tamiya smoke, a few minutes masking, and that's how the problem was solved.

And that's the story behind the world's only 'Pimp-mobile Hawk'. All the work on the interior had been wasted, but at least the model has gone to someone who likes it anyway.

### Summary

In its execution and presentation the Airfix kit is a couple of decades out of date, with thick sprues, thick sprue gates, thick parts with thick edges and thick transparencies. It does seem to be aimed at a

perceived 'pocket-money modeller market' that doesn't exist any more. I'm not doom-mongering. I know there are lot of young modellers out there, but I'm trying to be realistic. Model kits for youngsters have to compete with Games Workshop, computer games and the like that present a lot more finesse in both execution and presentation than this kit. If, for the sake of a few percentage points trimmed off profit margins, Airfix could have refined those thicknesses, they would surely have reaped the benefit.

Nevertheless, I liked this kit. I'm certainly going to build a couple more, and I'd recommend it to everyone, especially those who know how to use a little dab of filler here and there.

Now, I know I had a couple of Matra pods around here somewhere...

*Davis Batt*



### The Black Seahawks

In addition to their operational role, the FRADU Hawks are also part of the Black Seahawks display team, which comprises four pilots, including two former members of the Red Arrows. For the Black Seahawks' displays, they are joined by Dassault Falcons 20s from FR Aviation, just as they are during routine combined operations that Serco and FR undertake for the Royal Navy. At the start of display the Falcons and the Hawks arrive in formation, then split into two groups to manoeuvre and cross in front of the crowd. Then the Falcons clear, leaving the Black Seahawks to demonstrate a variety of formations, including 'Box', 'Swan' and 'Finger Four'. As a finale, the Hawks fly towards the crowd, carry out a break and following individual high-speed runs, pull into the vertical to position downwind to land. While the Hawks are flying downwind, the Falcons carry out a flypast.



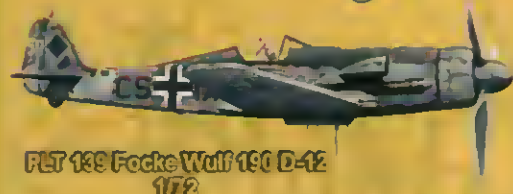
# Planet models



## NEW!



PLT 149 Letov Š.328  
1/48

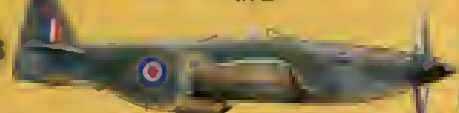


PLT 139 Focke Wulf 190 D-42  
1/72



PLT 112 Martin Baker 6  
1/72

PLT 163  
De Havilland D.H.85  
Leopard Moth  
1/48



[www.cmkkits.com](http://www.cmkkits.com)

In the U.S.A. contact your local dealer!

U.K. source: HANNANTS - [sales@hannants.co.uk](mailto:sales@hannants.co.uk)

GERMANY source: Aeromodel Eduard - [post@aeromodel.de](mailto:post@aeromodel.de)

## PARAGON DESIGNS

UNIT 7, BAINES WAY  
BOWTHORPE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
NORWICH, NORFOLK, NR5 9JR, ENGLAND  
TEL/FAX: 01603 742108  
EMAIL: [paragondesigns@hotmail.co.uk](mailto:paragondesigns@hotmail.co.uk)

### 1/72 Scale

72004 PB-1W Conversion	£7-99
72005 YB-40 Gunship Conversion	£5-99
72007 SB-29 Conversion	£9-99
72008 B-29 Flaps	£14-99
72040 A.S.V. MK.III Radar Aerials	£5-99
72041 RAF 100 Group Lancaster, Stirling, Halifax Conversions	£7-25
72042 RAF 100 Gp B-17G + B-24J/M	£7-25
72048 Lanc. Mk.II Hercules Radials etc	£15-99
72049 Lanc. 8000lb Bulged Bomb Doors	£6-99
72060 2 x Delilah Decoys	£3-99
72061 2 x Python 3 Missiles & Mount	£4-99
Adaptors & Rails (Israeli F-15's)	£3-99
72062 2 x Python 4 Missiles	£3-99
72066 C-130 Hercules Bulged Wheels	£5-99
72067 2 x Python 3 Missiles	£3-99
72068 2 x AGM 142 Popeyes & Data-Link	£7-99
72069 2 x AGM 142 Have-Lites & Data-Link	£6-99
72070 ELTA 8222 ECM Pod	£2-99

### 1/48 Scale

48007 Tornado Flaps and Slats	£12-99
48008 Tornado Afterburners	£3-99
48009 2 x Tornado MB MK10 Seats	£4-75
48011 Tornado Bulged Wheels	£3-30
48014 B-17 F/G Wing Intake Blanks	£4-40
48020 Tornado Front Fin Correction	£2-99
48022 6 x 0.50" Brownings (Fixed)	£3-30
48023 6 x 0.50" Brownings (Flex)	£3-30
48032 P-38 Flaps	£6-99
48033 P-38 Open Gun Bay	£5-75
48034 2 x Jaguar MB Mk 9 Seats	£4-75
48035 Jaguar Afterburners, Chaff	£4-40
48036 Jaguar Flaps and Slats	£5-50
48037 Jaguar Bulged Wheels	£3-30
48052 B-17 Crew Access Doors	£3-50
48054 2 x Buccaneer Mk 6 Seats	£4-75
48059 SB-29 Conversion	£17-99
48066 S-3 Viking Wing/Fin Folds	£12-99

48067 A-6 Intruder Wing Folds	£13-99
48073 Mosquito PR. Canopy	£2-20
48090 OV-10A Bronco Update	£22-99
48091 OV-100 Bronco Conversion	£25-99
48092 RAF 100 Group Lanc. Conv.	£5-50
48093 RAF 100 Gp B-17G + B-24J/M	£8-75
48094 A-6 / EA-6 Flaps & Slats	£14-30
48095 RAF Jaguar T2 Conversion	£18-99
48103 B-17 Flaps	£8-99
48104 B-17 Open Bomb Bay	£14-99
48107 S-3 Viking Flaps and Slats	£14-75
48120 Lanc. Mk.II Hercules Radials etc	£28-99
48126 Lanc. 8000lb Bulged Bomb Doors	£12-99
48129 Lancaster Bulged Wheels	£6-99
48134 2 x Delilah Decoys	£4-99
48135 2 x Python 3 Missiles & Mount	£7-99
Adaptors & Rails (Israeli F-15's)	£5-99
48136 2 x Python 4 Missiles	£5-99
48141 EA-6 Prowler Wing Folds	£13-99
48142 C-130 Hercules Bulged Wheels	£7-99
48144 2 x Python 3 Missiles	£5-99
48145 2 x AGM 142 Popeyes & Data-Link	£12-99
48146 2 x AGM 142 Have-Lites & Data-Link	£11-99
48147 ELTA 8222 ECM Pod	£3-99

### 1/32 Scale

32010 MB Mk 7 Seats X 2	£11-99
32025 Tornado Flaps + Slats	£24-99
32028 MB Mk.10 Seats x 2	£11-99
32038 Tornado Access Ladder	£5-99
32048 2 x Delilah Decoys	£8-99
32049 2 x Python 3 Missiles & Mount	£12-99
Adaptors & Rails (Israeli F-15's)	£8-99
32050 2 x Python 4 Missiles	£8-99
32051 2 x Python 3 Missiles	£8-99
32052 2 x AGM 142 Popeyes & Data-Link	£19-99
32053 2 x AGM 142 Have-Lites & Data-Link	£18-99
32054 ELTA 8222 ECM Pod	£4-99

TEL/FAX: 01603 742108

# LSA Models

are the eduard Specialists!



## Kit of the Month



1/48TH FOKKER D.VII  
£19.99

## MAIL ORDER HOTLINE

Tel: 01273 705420

Web: [www.lsamodels.co.uk](http://www.lsamodels.co.uk)

Retail Shop:

151 Sackville Road, Hove,

East Sussex BN3 3HD

Open Mon-Sat 9.00am to 5.30pm

Tel: UK 0044 (0)1273 705420

Mobile: 07973 551470

Email: [orders@lsamodels.co.uk](mailto:orders@lsamodels.co.uk)

Postage Rates:

Figs/Etch £1.00; Model Kits up to 1kg £3.50;

Model Kits over 1kg, Courier next day £5.00

### Eduard

#### 1/72ND MASK

CX088 Ju-87 D/G	(tu)	£2.99
CX089 He III	(ita)	£3.50
CX090 SBD Dauntless	(has)	£2.50
CX091 F2A Buffalo	(has)	£2.50
CX093 F-86F Sabre	(tu)	£2.50
CX095 Ki-48 Lily	(has)	£3.99
CX096 Ki-46 III Dinah	(has)	£2.99
CX097 Ki-49 Helen	(has)	£3.99
CX098 Me 202 Folgore	(ita)	£2.50
CX099 P-40E Kittyhawk	(has)	£2.50
CX100 N1K1 George	(tam)	£2.50
CX101 EA-6B Prowler	(has)	£3.99
CX102 S-2F Tracker	(has)	£2.50
CX103 Ta-152H	(dra)	£2.50

#### 1/48TH MASK

EX018 Bf109F	(has)	£2.50
EX035 P-51D Mustang	(tam)	£2.50
EX096 Me 410	(rev)	£3.99
EX106 B-17G	(rev)	£3.99
EX110 V-22 Osprey	(ita)	£3.50
EX111 Fiat CR42	(ita)	£1.99
EX116 SB2U Vindicator	(acc)	£3.99
EX117 Bf 109E-4	(tam)	£2.50
EX118 PBV Catalina	(rev)	£4.99
EX119 B-25J Mitchell	(rev)	£3.99

EX120 Ta-152	(ita)	£2.50
EX121 Arado 234C	(rev)	£2.99
1/32ND MASK		
JX041 F-16CJ	(aca)	£3.50
JX042 F-4U Corsair	(rev)	£3.50
JX043 Bf 109G	(rev)	£3.50

#### 1/32ND ETCH

32-141 Ki-84 Landing Flaps	(has)	£12.50
32-145 Fw 190F-8 Flaps	(has)	£12.50
32-146 Fw 190F-8 Ext.	(has)	£9.99
32-516 F4U-1 Corsair placard	(tru)	£7.50
32-535 Fw 190G-8 Int.	(has)	£12.50
33-006 Bf 109G-6 Dashboard	(has)	£9.99

#### 1/48TH ETCH

48-498 Ju-88 A-4 ext	(dra)	£9.99
48-515 SH-60 B/J Seahawk ext	(ita)	£11.50
49-275 Spitfire Mk Vb	(has)	£11.50
49-280 A-4C Skyhawk	(has)	£12.50
49-285 Ju-88 A-4 Int.	(dra)	£14.99
49-316 Bf 109 G-2	(has)	£12.50
49-318 Bf 109G-14	(has)	£12.50
49-323 Harrier Gr Mk V	(has)	£9.99
49-329 SH-60B Sea Hawk Int.	(ita)	£14.99

#### 1/72ND ETCH

73-267 Fw 190A-8	(aca)	£9.99
73-268 Fw 190F-8	(has)	£9.99

73-271 Harrier Gr Mk V	(has)	£9.99
1/48TH ZOOM		
FE275 Spitfire Mk V	(has)	£7.50
FE280 A-4C Skyhawk	(has)	£7.50
FE285 Ju-88A-4 Int.	(dra)	£12.50
FE316 Bf 109G-2	(has)	£7.50
FE318 Bf 109G-14	(has)	£7.50
FE323 Harrier Gr Mk V	(has)	£7.50
FE329 SH-60B Sea Hawk Int.	(ita)	£7.50

### Aires

#### 1/48TH DETAIL SETS

4215 Fw190A-3 Detail set	(tam)	£28.95
4245 F-4D Phantom II cockpit set	(has)	£13.25
4246 Bf 109G-6 wheels + paint mask	(has)	£4.50
4247 F4U-1 Bird cage cockpit set	(tam)	£7.50
4248 Bf 109K-4 cockpit set	(has)	£7.50
- New tool	(has)	£7.50
4249 Browning M2 .50cal electric rel.	(tu)	£7.50
4250 Spitfire Mk.IXc detail set	(has)	TBA
4251 Bf 109G-6 Cockpit set	(has)	£7.50
4252 P-51D Mustang detail engine set	(tam)	£18.99
4253 F4U-1 Corsair control surfaces	(tam)	£4.50
4254 P-40 Warhawk wheel bay	(has)	£5.50
4256 F-14A exhaust nozzles - varied	(has)	£9.40
4255 F-4D Phantom II Cockpit	(has)	£13.25
4257 P-51B/C Engine set	(tam)	£18.99
4258 RA-5C Exhaust Nozzles	(tru)	£9.40
4259 Ki-109K-4 Cockpit	(has)	£7.50
4261 F-16N Viper Cockpit	(has)	£7.50

#### 1/72ND DETAIL SETS

7120 F-8 Crusader gun bay	(aca)	£7.50
7122 F-14A exhaust nozzles - opened	(has)	£7.50

### New and recent items

#### 1/72ND ZOOM

SS267 Fw 190A-8	(aca)	£9.99
SS268 Fw 190F-8	(has)	£9.99
SS271 Harrier Gr Mk V	(has)	£5.50
MODEL KIT		
EW08131 Fokker D-VII DAW	(has)	£19.99
BH4831 SU-7	(kop)	£24.95
08G7218 P-47D-20 T/Bolt	(tam)	£19.99

#### 1/32ND DETAIL SETS

7123 F-15C Exhaust Nozzles	(has)	£7.50
7124 MiG-29A exhaust nozzles	(has)	£7.50
7125 F-14A exhaust nozzles - varied	(has)	£7.50
7127 Allison V-1710-85 engine	(has)	£5.50
7128 F-4E,FJ,G EJ.S exhaust nozzles	(has)	£7.50
7129 Bf 109E control surfaces	(tam)	TBA
7130 F-16C Cockpit	(has)	£5.50
7131 F-16 wheel bay	(has)	TBA
7132 F-16 radar antenna	(has)	TBA
7133 RA-5C Exhaust Nozzles	(tru)	£7.50
7134 German 20mm Cannon MGFF	(has)	£1.85
7137 F/A-18 Hornet Radar	(has)	£4.50
7139 Browning M2 .5 Cal wing mount	(has)	£4.50
1/32ND DETAIL SETS		
2008 Bf 109G detail set	(has)	TBA
2021 F4U-1 Corsair cockpit set	(tru)	TBA
2027 He 162A-2 cockpit & wheel bay	(rev)	£18.99
2033 He 162A-2 detail set	(rev)	TBA
2035 F/A-18C Cockpit	(aca)	£17.25
2036 F/A-18 Exh Nozzles open	(aca)	£13.25
2037 F/A-18 Exh Nozzles cl	(aca)	£13.25
2039 Fw190A-8 wheel Bay	(has)	£7.75
WINGZ		
WG0005 European Airfield Base	(has)	£15.50
WG0007 Luft Airfield Equipment	(has)	£19.50



# New Tricks from an Old Hog

Mike Aldridge reworks Tamiya's elderly 1/48 scale A-10 Thunderbolt II



**W**ith a thick, highly cambered plank-like wing, twin turbofan engines mounted atop the aft fuselage, and twin fins reminiscent of a WWII bomber, the Fairchild Republic A-10 (aka Warthog) seems almost an anachronism in an age of supersonic combat aircraft. Graceful and shapely it is not, but it does seem to have an almost perverse kind of attractiveness about it, and it is easy to see how it got its nickname. In addition to the somewhat archaic shape, the other most noticeable aspect is that gun — about the size (and same weight) as a small car, it protrudes from the nose with an aggressive, pugnacious air. The A-10's lumps and protrusions seem to multiply as time goes on, with various upgrades and modifications being made to the avionics and airframe systems. Combined with the raised rivets that festoon the airframe, it exudes an ungainly but purposeful, albeit slightly menacing, air.

## The kit

Tamiya first released their rendition of the A-10 way back in 1977, and at the time it was well received. At that stage the only other kit available in that scale was the ESCI one; it would be some years before the much better Monogram kit put in an appearance. In spite of the mould being updated over the years, Tamiya's offering still has several shortcomings.

Moulded in a slightly brittle, light grey plastic, the kit features a mix of recessed and raised panel lines and access panels. This kit actually represents one of the early development prototypes, complete with the early-style ejection seat and no underwing chaff/flare dispensers on the rear of the landing gear wells and wingtips. The fairings over the gun gas discharge vents are also absent, although I believe these were added on later releases. There are also some small issues with the general shape and

outline, the fins apparently being a shade on the small side. Having said that, without taking to it with a micrometer it certainly looks like an A-10.

A seemingly impressive array of weapons is supplied in the form of AGM-65 Mavericks, LGBs (Laser Guided Bombs), and externally mounted chaff/flare pods, but these are best consigned to the spares box as they do not really accurately represent any of the weaponry carried, aside from not being very representative of a typical load.

## Onto the build...

The original intention had been to bring the kit up to the then current LASTE (Low Altitude Survival and Targeting Enhancements) standards, until I found out that doing so would be more work than I was prepared to put in (this is the downside of doing research!). So, I was really kind of stuck with doing it either as a pre- or early production aircraft.

Starting with the cockpit, this is very simplistic, as is the ejection seat and instrument panel, which does not really look anything like the real item. The panel is far too shallow, and the instruments are represented by a decal. A cockpit tub and ACES II ejection seat from a Monogram kit was scrounged from a friend to replace Tamiya's, as this had a far greater amount of detail.

It was at this stage the serious work started, and the saws and knives came out to remove the decking immediately aft of the cockpit so that the Monogram part would fit. This took some fettle to get it to sit properly in the fuselage, and some further fiddling with sprue offcuts to provide some support for it. Once all this was in, it was painted in a medium grey and the details picked out with a brush.

In the Monogram kit the lower half of the seat is integral with the main tub, which can make painting a little tricky in places, but nothing that can't be overcome with a fine brush. Time taken here will pay dividends. Although the Monogram seat is reasonable, it can still benefit from some added extras. Some plastic tube was added at the back of the seat for the rocket motor, and some narrow strips of plastic to dress it up even further. The seatbelts were created from lead foil.

Unable to get hold of the Eduard photo-etched set, nor having the Monogram instrument panel, this left me no choice but to scratchbuild. So, with scalpels and drills, some good lighting and a lot of reference photos, off I went. Using the kit's panel as a basis, I first used it as a template to get the shape of the upper panel. The real item extends much further down than Tamiya would have you believe; to get a convincing looking panel take the lower edge of the main panel about 2.5mm below the kit part. To portray the instruments a second piece of plastic sheet was cut out to the same size; this one would have the myriad of holes for the instruments drilled into it. This was a painstaking process, and in some respects rather difficult as it is very easy to



Tamiya kit is very old now, but with work can still be turned into a fine replica



Overall view of the finished model. Note staining on the upper wing surfaces, applied with pastel chalks

be slightly off with one hole and throw the rest out of alignment. A pin-vice and micro drills are essential for this type of work.

Once satisfied that my new scratchbuilt effort looked to my biased eye sufficiently like the real article, it was painted and a needle used to scribe through the black of the instrument faces to represent the dials. This is a very easy technique, and it certainly adds to the overall effect. The aim here is to suggest rather than actually replicate the dials, as in this scale they would not be visible. The panel was glued to the upper instrument panel coaming and allowed to dry before sanding the coaming to a more rounded shape and adding some scraps of plastic strip to the top for the switches they have there. Although I generally enjoy this aspect of modelling, were I to do it a second time I'd definitely invest in a photo-etched set.

With the cockpit assembly all in place the fuselage halves were now joined, and here the fit was rather good, with just light sanding required to remove the seam. At this stage it's prudent to consider how to stop this beast from becoming a tail-sitter, which is what it will be without some form of ballast in the nose. Unlike Tamiya's later kits such as the Meteor and He 219 which actually provide the noseweight, it is left to the builder to figure out how best to approach this, although Tamiya do provide a clear plastic strut to use as a tail prop. The hole this fits into is actually the intake for the APU (auxiliary power unit), which I opened up. Since the tail prop was not an option I elected to cram in some air rifle pellets, held in place by liberally sluicing in white glue and leaving it to set for a couple of days. I chose white glue as it would not attack the plastic, and I find resins to be

somewhat messy (no fault on the part of the resin, I can be somewhat ham-fisted by nature!). When inserting the weights, care must be taken to allow for the nose gear bay which can be added later (more of this anon).

### Engines

With the fuselage now dealt with, the next item on the agenda was the engines. I usually try and pre-plan the steps I take with the assembly sequence, even if it means deviating from the instructions. Often it can make for a much easier build as it can leave areas still accessible for sanding etc. Of course, care has to be taken with this approach — I have sometimes found myself trying to undo things I've done because I've forgotten to allow for something important! The goal here was to eliminate visible seams while at the same time



The assembled airframe, with all the seams dealt with and the pre-shading applied. In hindsight a darker grey would have been better



Decaling underway. This was taken after the gaff involving upside-down decals... Final weathering consisting of washes and pastel chalks has yet to be applied, as has the matt coat



being able to install the engines after assembling the nacelles without resorting to surgery.

The first step was to assemble the engines themselves and carefully clean up the seams visible on the interior of the exhausts, along with the exterior seams. The fit of the engine halves was certainly not up to the Tamiya's current renowned standards, and patience was required here. Those exhaust ducts aren't that big, and you don't want to destroy their circular shape. Once cleaned up to my satisfaction, the engine nacelles took their place on the workbench.

These consist of one upper half and separate lower halves, and once again I was faced with interior as well as exterior seams that needed attention. These were somewhat more troublesome, as not only would the seams be very visible, but also the fit was not good at all. It took a couple of applications of Milliput smoothed with a wet finger, and considerable sanding to get them looking presentable. With all the sanding work completed, it was off to the garage for a spray painting session.

The engines were painted using Testors buffing Metallizers, and the nacelle interiors in Humbrol gloss white. In the sanding process a lot of the raised detail on the nacelles had been lost, which meant rescribing. This is never one of my favourite tasks, with the lines coming out a bit erratic in places. With the main body of the nacelles dealt with it was now time to move onto the fronts of the engines. The forward fan blades of the engines are moulded separately from the nacelle fronts, and benefit from having a scribe run between them to give an impression of separate blades before being sprayed with more Metallizer.

## Wings

One of the often missed details of the Tamiya kit is

the tracks on which the flaps run out. The prototype and early pre-production aircraft had tracks that extended past the trailing-edges, but these stopped flush on production aircraft, so they must be trimmed back, which is very simply and quickly done.

The fit of the wing halves must be the worst aspect of the kit. Generous portions of Milliput were required on the underside of the flaps, along with equal amounts of elbow grease to sand them smooth. This took several evenings' work as the filler had to be built up in layers, sanded, and checked for smoothness and pits. In the end it was deemed acceptable to my eye, and it was on to the next task. At this stage I decided to mount the wing pylons. Care must be taken here, as some of them are handed. The substantial lugs that hold the ordnance were removed and notches filed in their place to take the sway braces, which had to be made from scrap.

The pods that house the main undercarriage of the A-10 are one of its many distinguishing features, and these also needed some work in the form of a small blanking plate at their aft ends. The full-size main gear wells are fairly devoid of hydraulic pipes and the likes, which is good news for modellers! Now that these areas had been taken care of and the landing gear sponsons sanded smooth, it was time to attach the wings. Although the fit on the top surfaces is not too bad, the undersides needed more Milliput to clean up the joins. This accomplished, it now started to look like an A-10 that meant business!

The underside of the fuselage has a separate piece that includes the nose gear opening and gun housing, as well as having several very nicely moulded vents. However, one very important feature is completely overlooked — there is no nosegear bay! All one gets is a shelf moulded into

the fuselage underside to take the top of the nose gear leg, a sidewall with some rudimentary detail, and a gaping hole exposing the underside of the cockpit tub.

Although the nosegear leg should extend further up into the bay, this was going to require drastic surgery, and by this time I just wanted to get it finished. A roof was fabricated from plastic sheet, along with some thin strips and rod added to simulate the internal structure. Once painted it didn't look too bad, and a big improvement over the gaping hole provided.

I don't know if Tamiya have revised this on subsequent releases. With all of the main airframe components together, it was out to the garage for a date with airbrush and primer

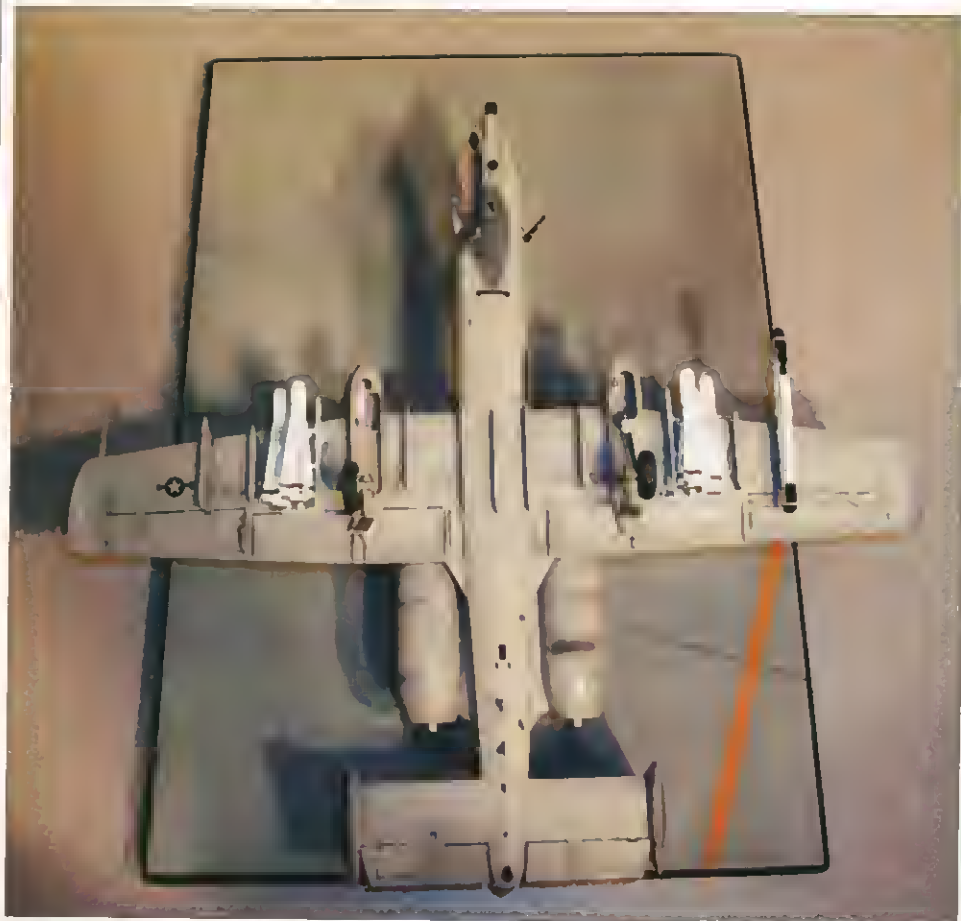
## Painting and markings

Choosing which colour scheme to paint it in was something of a dilemma. The A-10 has worn a great variety of schemes over the years, many of them for trials purposes, and even the standard colour schemes have changed with time — I know of at least five different 'official' variations of the Euro-I scheme. I was rather taken by the two-tone Compass Gray scheme currently worn, but that was out of the question with the kit being representative of an early airframe. The Euro-I or 'Lizard' scheme was also appealing, but it seems that every man and his hog had one painted in that scheme. The trial paint schemes left me cold, so I was in limbo until someone kindly e-mailed me photographs of early A-10s in one of the initial two-tone grey schemes, which had darker greys than the current colours. A bit of digging around on the Internet turned up the FS numbers, which were FS 36270 (US Medium Gray) for which I used Humbrol Hu164, and FS 36559. A bit more investigation gave the Humbrol paint mix for this latter colour as being two parts Hu162, one part Hu28 and one part Hu34. As I really don't like mixing colours (I always end mixing too much or not enough), in looking at the photographs I decided that Hu40 (pale gloss grey) was a close enough match.

Unlike most aircraft of that era, the A-10's undercarriage legs and wells were painted in a light grey (FS 16473). The wells were the first to be sprayed (I forget which grey I used for this) and, once dry, were sealed with tissue paper to prevent ingress of overspray from the next colours to be applied.

Before applying the main colours I decided to have a go at 'pre-shading'. For those that don't know, this involves spraying a dark colour (in this case a dark grey) onto panel lines, access hatches and control surfaces. At this stage the model looks a fright, and to the uninitiated it can look like a paint job that has gone badly pear-shaped. The main colours are then sprayed over the top, taking care to leave a slightly darker effect where there are panel lines. The idea is to give the impression of depth and shadow, as well as the grime that accumulates around servicing areas. Just look at any well used aircraft and you'll notice that the panel lines and hatches are often subtly darker. This is an easy effect to overdo however, and I definitely lean towards the 'less is more' camp.

The FS 36559 (well, it was a close match) was the first to be sprayed, taking care not to completely cover the pre-shading. This was followed by FS 36270, which was sprayed on freeband using my trusty Badger 200. Once the paint had dried and had a chance to cure for a couple of days, a mask was cut out of thin card for the false canopy underneath. This was held in place with Blu-Tack slightly above the surface, and then some Gunship



The underside of the completed model — AGM65 Mavericks were not fitted to the inboard launch rails, as when launched the blast from the rocket motor would damage the landing gear fairings. ALQ-119 ECM pod is mounted on the port outboard station. Note also the false canopy to confuse gunners. The staining on the underside of the left engine nacelle is caused by exhaust from the auxiliary power unit (APU).



The underside 'false canopy' was applied with the nosewheel door in the closed position



View of the completed instrument panel and additional switch boxes in place

Gray was sprayed on. This gives a nice tight spray demarcation, as well as making it easier to get the symmetrical shape right. You'll notice in the accompanying photographs that there is a 'wobbly bit' on the false canopy — the result of not quite getting the pattern or masking right, but it was easily rectified later with some judicious masking.

With the airframe now all painted in two-tone grey it looked somewhat reminiscent of a Dolphin with a bad attitude!

#### Decals and final touches

The photographs I'd been sent included one of an aircraft based at Myrtle Beach AFB, Florida which showed the greatest amount of detail. Unable to source any decals for the aircraft in the

photograph, I elected to use the kit's decals and change them as necessary. In spite of their age the decals were still in remarkably good condition. The lo-viz stars and bars were the first to go on, followed by the stencils and badges.

I set it aside to dry for the night, but when I came back to it I found I'd made a monumental stuff-up — I'd managed to put the stars on the wings upside down! This is what happens when you try to watch television and model at the same time. So, after some self-recrimination it was out with the sandpaper to remove them, as they were not going to come off easily. This of course meant respraying the areas affected and sourcing some more decals. The Myrtle Beach 'MB' code on the vertical stabiliser was made from the kit's 'DM'

decals, suitably modified. They were a bit big, but this was a case of having to draw the line somewhere and to stop being so picky! With all the decals on, a thin wash was run into the panel lines using Tamiya smoke colour — this must be one of the most useful paints I have ever bought! A coat of Testors Dullcote was sprayed overall to give a nice even matt finish, and when this had dried a light application of pastel chalks was applied in strategic locations to weather it.

The undercarriage had brake lines added from fuse wire, and they were then sprayed the same grey as the gear wells (check your references here, as some A-10s had their gear and wells repainted in white following upgrades and overhauls). The details were then picked out with a fine brush, and the bolts on the wheel hubs detailed using a toothpick dipped in some gunmetal paint. One feature I always try to incorporate is subtle flattening on the tires where they are in contact with the ground. To my mind, without this an aircraft looks like it's perched on tiptoes and detracts from the overall effect. After all, you can't have several tons of aeroplane resting on three tires and not have at least some flattening. The legs have fairly substantial mounts, which is necessary as it is a heavy model with all that lead stuffed into its snout.

As mentioned earlier, the ordnance supplied with the kit is really only fit for the spares box, but it needs something hung under the wings — A-10s just don't look right 'clean'. I was able to get hold of Hasegawa Weapons Set C — US Missiles and Gun Pods and used the AGM-65 Mavericks from it. These are a vast improvement over the ones supplied, and come complete with clear seeker heads and associated stencil decals. The Mavericks were sprayed white and the stencils applied — small touches like this can really set off a model. Only four Mavericks were fitted. In course of building I had been able to correspond with those who used to work on the full-size aircraft and learned that the missiles were not carried on the inner rails as the blast from the launch would damage the landing gear fairings. On the outer pylon I hung one the USAF's ubiquitous ALQ-119 ECM pods from Hasegawa Weapons Set B to add a further bit visual interest. The Pave Penny target designator — that small pod mounted on the right side of the nose — also came in for some modification. A lens was fashioned from an old model car headlamp, as the kit part had this moulded solid.

Now that my Warthog was appropriately armed, all that was left to do was to add the last details — all the aerals and antennae that usually get



Much improved cockpit interior with tub and ACES II ejection seat from the Monogram A-10 kit. Note distinctive extending boarding ladder





knocked off if they go on any earlier and disappear into the ever hungry maw of the carpet monster.

### Conclusion

So there you have it — a model of the A-10 in the seldom seen early grey scheme, which I think looks quite attractive and certainly makes a change from the more familiar 'Lizard' paint. In spite of its age and shortcomings the Tamiya kit can be made into a reasonable replica, but it certainly doesn't have the same level of interior and exterior detail of the Monogram offering, and when the current retail

price is around the same it doesn't seem like very good value. However, if you can pick one up second-hand (as mine was) it makes an extremely viable alternative. All it takes is some moderate modelling skills and a small amount of research to get a finished result that will please all but the most ardent rivet counters.

Would I do one again? Most certainly — but I'd definitely recommend a photo-etched or resin detail set and aftermarket weapons.

*Alike Aldridge*



Underside view of the nose showing offset nosewheel bay — much of which had to be scratchbuilt, General Electric GAU-8/A Avenger 30mm seven-barrel cannon, Pave Penny laser designator pod and painted-on false canopy to confuse the opposition

- Tamiya - Dragon - Legend - Hasegawa - Academy -

**MOREDUN**

**MODELS**

## Discount Models and Accessories

Block F, Unit 1

Wallyford Industrial Estate,

Wallyford,

East Lothian,

EH21 8QJ

Open: Tuesday - Saturday 10.00am till 5.00pm

Phone: (0131)-653-2001



- Model Alliance - Roden - Contact Resine -

- Classic Airframes - Eastern Express - CMK - Revell -

FM HALIFAX	1/48	£60.00
TRUMPETER FW200C-4	1/48	£45.95
TRUMPETER KV-1 TANK	1/35	£10.95
TRUMPETER KV-2 TANK	1/35	£10.95
HASEGAWA KI84 FRANK	1/32	£22.99
HASEGAWA NIK1-JA GEORGE	1/48	£15.99

New Legend items in stock including Merkava Mk 2D conversion, US AFV crew set - call for prices

New ranges in store including Kagero books, Pin Up decals and full Goffy model range

New website & online shop [www.moredunmodels.co.uk](http://www.moredunmodels.co.uk)

Email enquiries@moredunmodels.co.uk

# BRIGADE MODELS

RETAILER & PRODUCER OF SCALE MODEL ITEMS

## Spitfire Mk IX Trainer Conversion Kit

1/72 £13.99

1/48 £24.99



## BKC48002 1/48 Spitfire Mk IX Nose and Tail Set (Injected)

Price: £9.99

1:48 scale injection moulded Spitfire Mk IX nose and tail set (to correct Hasegawa Mk IX nose) £9.99

## BMK 003 1:72 Spitfire MkXII Conversion

Price: £12.99

BMK 003 1:72 Spitfire MkXII Conversion  
Injected parts, full length fuselage, upper wings,  
new tail, spinner, prop. blades, conversion  
notes, scale drawings decals, 41 & 91 Sqn.



## BMK 005 1:72 Seafire Mk XV Conversion

Price: £12.99



BMK 005 1:72 Seafire Mk XV Conversion Injected  
parts, full length fuselage, upperwings, new tail,  
spinner, prop. blades, conversion notes, scale  
drawings, decals 804 Sqn HMS Theseus 801 Sqn.  
HMS Implacable FAA 738 Sqn Culdrose

Payment by cheque drawn on pounds sterling only made payable to Brigade Models.  
Please add £1.50 to order for P&P (please allow 28 days for delivery)

BEANEYS, 55 WEST STREET  
SITTINGBOURNE, KENT, ME10 1AN

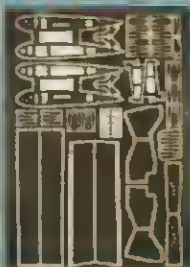
Retail Shop Hours:  
Wed to Fri 10.30 to 4.30  
Sat 10.30 to 5.00

TEL: 01795 472 815

FAX: 01795 423656

E-mail: [brigademodels@btopenword.com](mailto:brigademodels@btopenword.com)

## A HELL OF A WAY TO DIVE!



WEM's new 1/72 Curtiss  
SB2C Helldiver PE detail sets:  
Exterior detail, including  
wing folds - £4.45  
Cockpit and interior - £5.95



Short Sunderland and  
Douglas Devastator also  
now available, and keep your  
eyes peeled for the Helicat and  
U.S. Navy battleship catapult!

PLUS over 400 AUTHENTIC aircraft (including French & Italian), naval and  
armour colours, and of course, our huge range of ship models.

Contact us for FREE Hints:

WHITE ENSIGN MODELS, South Farm, Snitton, Ludlow, SY8 3EZ.

Tel: 0870 220 1888 E-mail: [wam@onatal.com](mailto:wam@onatal.com)

[www.whiteensignmodels.com](http://www.whiteensignmodels.com)

# AEROCLUB

[www.aeroclub-models.com](http://www.aeroclub-models.com)

## WE CARRY STOCKS OF THE FOLLOWING RANGES

Academy • Ace • Aerovac • Airmo • AJP Maquettes • A Model • Alciad • Alliance • AML • Ardor • Azur  
Bare-Metal • Battleaxe • Belcher Bits • Blue Max • Blue Rider • Brigade • Broplan • Carpena • Check Six  
Choroszy • Classic Airframe • Contrail Strut etc • Copper State • Cutting Edge Decals • Czech Omega  
Dutch Decals • Eagle Strike • Eastern Express • Eduard Kits • Extra-Tech • Falcon • Fantasy Printshop  
Flashback • Flexi-File • Flying Machines • Fondlerie • Gal Decals • Gavia • Hallam-vac • Hi-Tech • HR • Huma  
Jadar • Joystick • Koster • Mac • Mach 2 • Maquette • Max Decals • Microscale • Mirage • Misterkit Paints & Kits  
Model Alliance • Model Art • Modeldec • MPM • Neomega • Occidental • Damp • Ozmod  
Part • Pegasus • Pro-Bond • RafDec • Roden • RVHP • Sierra • Stators • Special Hobby • Spin  
Strutz • Sword • Tamiya • Toms • Two Bobs • Trumpeter • Valom • Ventura • Warner • Welsh Models • Xtradecal

We also carry a good selection of Tools and Adhesives.

For our full catalogue, listing all the Aeroclub range of kits and white-metal detail parts  
plus the many other ranges that we stock, send 6 x 1st class stamps or IRC's to:

1A, Baker Avenue, Arnold, Nottingham. NG5 8FW

Tel: 0115 9670044 Fax: 0115 9671633

E-Mail: [info@aeroclub-models.com](mailto:info@aeroclub-models.com)

Postal address with all Fax and E-Mail Enquiries please.

Website: [www.aeroclub-models.com](http://www.aeroclub-models.com)

VISA, EUROCARD, MASTERCARD, AMEX, SWITCH ACCEPTED



## MATADOR MODELS

### Airfield Accessories

EXTENSIVE 1/76th SCALE VEHICLE AND CONVERSION RANGES, FROM WW1 TO THE 2000'S  
and Airfield Accessories 1/48th, 1/72nd, 1/76th, 1/144th scale  
ranges of British and German airfield vehicles and equipment including  
ambulances, refuellers, tractors, G.S. and specialist vehicles, starter trolleys, etc.



1/72nd and 1/144th  
Albion AM463 +  
Coles Mk I Crane

## 1/76th Pierce-Arrow Armoured



1/76th Ford WOT 1  
RAF Ambulance

plus: NEW CIVVY STREET range  
1/144th scale AIRCRAFT COCKPIT DETAILS: 1/35th BRITISH WARFLAT WAGONS  
NEW RANGE OF FIGURE BASES

Visit our website: [www.matadormodels.co.uk](http://www.matadormodels.co.uk)

For full catalogue please send SAE or 2 IRCs to:

MATADOR MODELS 6 Cliffe Road, Barton on Sea,  
NEW MILTON, Hants. BH25 7PB Fax: 01425 628219



## Model Design Construction Presents Warbirds Productions



## Hawker Hurricane Mk I Fabric Wing

For use with the Revell  
Mk I and Mk II 1/32 scale kits

WB3218 £18.50



Mail Order Service: phone, fax, write or email

Due to the cost of processing payments, we now require a minimum order of £5.00 excluding carriage charges.  
Orders for less than this amount will be charged at £5.00. P&P in EEC for orders up to £30, add 10% of order value,  
for orders over £30 carriage is free. Outside the EEC: Free. If Accessory products are included, a minimum carriage  
charge is required in all cases - 10% of the value of these items.

Most items are made to order - allow 1 month for delivery

Payment by Credit Card, Cheque IMO or PO (Esterling, made out to Model Design Construction).

Model Design Construction, Victoria Pl, Victoria Rd, Ripley, Derbyshire DE5 3FW

Answerphone/Fax 01773 513344. Workshop 10-4 weekdays 01773 513345

Email: [models@ModelDesignConstruction.com](mailto:models@ModelDesignConstruction.com)







Among Norman's most recent projects were this Short Stirling IV and Short Mayo Composite. "They were hand-carved mostly from hard Obechi wood using simple tools — a sharp knife, gouge, miniature wood plane, small hand drill and much sandpaper," he explains. Canopies and turrets were moulded from scrap celluloid saved from packaging

# Wooden Art

Yes, there were scale models before plastic kits. Norman Lees has been building them since 1938



**A**s a life-long builder of solid scale models (the generic term usually applied to carving model aircraft from wood), I am asked at times why I regularly purchase and avidly read *Scale Aviation Modeller International*, a journal that well serves the interests of builders of plastic models.

My answer is, 'No man is an island'. All members of the modelling fraternity, excepting the blinkered or obsessed, can learn from one another, whatever materials they choose to work. Much of SAMI's monthly content is an invaluable source of information for me and all enthusiasts and disciplines of our hobby.

My interest in all matters aviation, particularly aeromodelling, started when I was a boy in the 1930s, when my family lived in the south of Manchester. During late 1937, my father and I would cycle to watch the construction of what was to be Manchester's Ringway Airport (now Manchester International). My parents took me to the Grand Opening Day on June 25, 1938, when the Air Minister, Sir Kingsley Wood, performed

**MODELS OF THE MOMENT**  
A SERIES OF SOLID SCALE MODELS OF AEROPLANES THAT ARE CONSTANTLY IN THE NEWS

START BUILDING YOUR COLLECTION NOW!

C.M.A. MODEL KITS

CHINGFORD MODEL AERODROME  
110 STATION ROAD, CHINGFORD LONDON, E.4

CMA was a well-known supplier of 1/48 solid scale kits, which contained "all parts cut to shape, seat, cement, correct waterslide transfer insignia, camouflage dopes and fully-detailed blueprint". They were not cheap: at 8/9d in 1940 the top-of-the-range Lockheed Lightning would cost around £15 today

**FROG**  
SCALE MODEL AEROPLANES

MADE IN ENGLAND

FROG brand name originally stood for "Flies Right Off Ground"

**MAKE THIS YOUR HOBBY**

**FROG PENGUIN**  
SOLID SCALE MODELS

TO BEGINNERS The Penguin series contains model building, 22 parts cut to size, instructions for repair and maintenance, and a scale reference for display.

TO EXPERTS These buildings can easily be built from the Penguin range including the Super Penguin, the Super Penguin II and the Super Penguin III. They are built to scale and are of great interest to all.

TO BUILD THESE SOLID SCALE MODELS

TO BUY THE PENGUIN KIT, please write to: Penguin Ltd, London, E.C.2.

FROG 'Penguins' are generally recognised as the first 'plastic' kits, though they were moulded from cellulose acetate and much prized

**Build these realistic scale-models**

**THE FROG 'PENGUIN' SERIES**

**FROG**

UNIKES BROS LTD, London W.12

Penguin range featured accessories such as the Hangar Kit shown here to enable modellers to build complete airfield dioramas

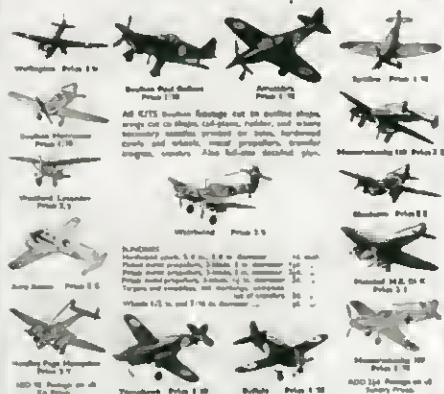
# "TRUSCALE"

1/72 Solid Model Kits

ROYAL AIR FORCE

AMERICAN AIR FORCE

and GERMAN WARPLANES



**MODEL AIRCRAFT STORES LTD.**  
127b HANKINSON ROAD, BOURNEMOUTH

Phone: 1970 WINTON

'Truscale' was the 1/72 scale 'solids' brand-name of Bournemouth-based Veron, with Keil-Kraft one of the best-known British model kit manufacturers. Chief designer Phil Smith, now in his 80s, is still an active modeller.

the inauguration ceremony. My growing boyhood enthusiasm for aeroplanes was spurred on as I excitedly watched the aerial display by the RAF's Handley Page Harrows and Hawker Hinds. The period following, until war clouds gathered, were halcyon days, when you could sit on the flat roof of the airport café while enjoying minerals or ice cream, view the ever-changing scene of aircraft taxiing nearby, the arrivals and take-offs of Douglas DC-2s, Airspeed Ferries, Dragon Rapides and Lockheed Electras.

On the far side of the airfield, the Fairey Aviation Co (now sadly demised like so much Britain's aircraft industry) had established hangar facilities for the final assembly of Battle aircraft that had been constructed at their huge Heaton Chapel plant. I well recall seeing Fairey Battles taking off in 1939, but the highlight for me of that year was seeing Avro's prototype Manchester bomber running up its engines prior to take-off on its first flight.

All this aviation activity fostered my interest in aeromodelling. My introduction to the hobby



Peter Twiss's 1,000 mph World Airspeed Record Fairey F.D.2 in final assembly, and completed, with working 'droop snoot'



Potential for use as recognition aids to British and 'foreign' aeroplanes was emphasised in Penguin advertising



Skylada produced both 'solids' and balsa-and-tissue flying models, and continued in business long after WWII

### UNBEATABLE FOR REALISM

MESSERSCHMITT Me 109

"FUTURE, BURNING, TOMORROW, A.P.M. AIRCRAFT, DEFANT, MESSERSCHMITT Me 109"

Kit absolutely complete, includes all parts cut to shape, turned spacers and wheels, full scale detail plan and instruction sheet, three bottles coloured dope, transfer stencils, etc.

**BUILD AND FLY THE FAMOUS HALIFAX "LANCER"**

Price 12/6 Carriage 9d

Components: brass and colored dopes, human oil, wire, bamboo, rubber, rubber, celluloid sheet, balsa cutting tools, cotton, brass and aluminium tube, etc.

We apologise to all our customers who are waiting for delivery of orders, and assure them we are doing our utmost to keep up our reputation for quick delivery.

### CONGRATULATIONS

Since introducing our new range of 1/4 in. to 1 ft. SOLID SCALE FIGHTERS we have received many appreciative letters, too of which we report:

"It gives me great pleasure to inform you I have won the first Prize in a competition held at the R.A.C. The winner's model was made from your 'Lancaster' - kit which I think is wonderful value." - J.B. Kirkland

"I have just received your 'Supermarine' 'Spitfire' which I find very satisfactory. The model is accurate in every detail. Please forward at once another 'Bell' 'Aircobra'." - P.A. Christensen

**4/6 COMPLETE**  
6d. Postage

A visit to our retail shop is well worth while. Hundreds of Kits and every accessory in stock.

**THE MODEL SHOP WESTGATE, HALIFAX**

MODEL AERO SUPPLIES  
144 Spring Hall Lane, HALIFAX, Yorks.  
TELEPHONE 37201

Halifax-based Halifax was another well-known manufacturer of 1/48 scale 'solid' kits





Meteor F4



came in 1938 via the FROG Model Aircraft Company (FROG stood for Flies Right Off Ground) and their small flying models, but importantly for my future interests, their 'Penguin' series of 1/72 scale kits. These were the first injection-moulded 'plastic' kits (actually cellulose acetate), designed by John Wilmot and unusual in that they were glued together with balsa cement. For their day they were very good, and the list of types on offer was quite ambitious — civil aircraft such as Airspeed Envoy, General Aircraft Monospar and for those with a very deep pocket, the Short Empire flying boat at 12/6d (62p) or made-up, £2-12-6d (£2.62), and a comprehensive list of military aircraft. Thus my introduction to model aircraft building was really via 'plastic' kits!

I built a number of the cheapest of kits in the Penguin range, including a Blackburn Shark and Gloster Gladiator, but quickly realised that my meagre spends would not run to any further purchases of these. Thus, I started making my own models from wood in what was then becoming the dominant scale of 1/72, having been popularised some years earlier by the pioneering model firm Skybirds. My early efforts were somewhat primitive, as indeed were my painting

skills. However, they steadily started to improve and my schoolmaster, an amateur artist, advised me to buy the best brushes I could afford and lovingly care for them, advice followed to this day. In recent years I have tried air-brushing and soon applied myself this technique, but at the end of the day decided the cobbler should stick to his last, preferring to stay mainly with my tried and tested brushes!

During my years of service in the Royal Air Force I continued to build solid model aircraft, having constructed a compact folding toolbox that accompanied me on my various postings.

As the post-war years advanced, Penguins using the pre-war process gradually disappeared, to be replaced by the new series of FROG kits in what had now become the rapidly growing plastic kit industry. It has to be said, however, that for many years solid scale kits using balsa wood as their base material lingered on and were produced by the well-known Bournemouth-based firm, Veron. These 1/72 kits, marketed under the name Truscale, were designed by Veron's Phil Smith, now in his eighties and still actively aeromodelling. Phil can supply 1/72 scale drawings from his wide and varied collection. Does aeromodelling keep you young at heart, I wonder?

Now in my seventies, my love of aeromodelling is undiminished. To quote the old adage, "Hope springs eternal in the human breast", in so much as one day, before it is too late, I shall build that elusive perfect model — maybe the Bristol Brabazon at some 37in span in 1/72 scale. Or is that tempting providence?

I still do build the occasional plastic kit that friends and family buy me for presents. But may I now have the temerity to enter the lion's den and ask our plastic modelling brethren, why not dip your toe in the water and have a go at building a solid model? You may even surprise yourself and learn something of use to your own chosen discipline, as I have from yours. As a bonus, you could add to your collection that elusive aircraft that has not been offered by the kit manufacturers, and perhaps never will be.

As the title states, *Scale Aviation Modeller International*. Thus we are all modellers under the skin, all pursuing this wonderful and absorbing hobby.

*Norman Lees*



1938 and 1940 advertisements for the Penguin range show the onset of camouflage as war drew near. Top-of-the-range Short Empire flying boat, not shown here, sold (not in large numbers, one imagines) for £2-12s-6d, equivalent to more than £100 today





SAM PUBLICATIONS

# VE Day Special



ANY 4

**£46.00**  
(inc p&p)

ANY 5

**£57.00**  
(inc p&p)

ANY 6

**£68.00**  
(inc p&p)

Order hotline **+44 (0)8707 333 373**



SAM PUBLICATIONS

## SMI Back Issue Specials

### 1: Aviation Modelling Special

- V31 36B – 1/4B Tamiya Skyraider AD-4Q conv.
- V31 369 – 1/72 scratchbuilt Ekranoplan AS-90
- V33 392 – 1/144 Revell B2 Spirit
- V34 402 – 1/72 Airfix Sunderland V conversion
- V34 404 – 1/72 Minicraft 58-17 Flying Fortress
- V35 406 – 1/32 Hasegawa Fw 190D-9
- V35 407 – 1/4B Revell Martin Marauder
- V35 40B – 1/32 Revell-Monogram Bf 109G-6 Trop.

BUY 3

**£6.00**  
UK (inc p&p)

(ROW £8.00)

BUY ALL 8

**£10.00**  
UK (inc p&p)

(ROW £15.00)

### 2: WWI Wings Special (all 1/48)

- V31 368 – Albatros W.4
- V32 371 – Ansaldo SVA.5
- V32 372 – Nieuport Ni 17
- V32 374 – Nieuport Ni 23/24bis
- V32 375 – Hansa-Brandenburg CC
- V32 376 – Sopwith Baby
- V32 381 – Rumpler C.IV
- V33 382 – Bristol M.1C
- V33 383 – Albatros D.II
- V34 397 – Fokker V.25
- V34 39B – Sopwith 11/2 Strutters

BUY 3

**£6.00**  
UK (inc p&p)

(ROW £8.00)

BUY ALL 11

**£15.00**  
UK (inc p&p)

(ROW £20.00)

Missed an article?  
Buy now before they all go!

Order hotline **+44 (0)8707 333 373**





# Mission to Mars

Even in 1/144 scale the Martin Mars looks enormous. Angus MacDonald builds both versions of this huge flying boat from the CMR kits

**P**roduced in conjunction with Mushroom Model Publications, the two Mars kits come in boxes — a departure for CMR — and feature a US Navy JRM-1 and a JRM-3 firebomber.

The kits themselves are a mixture of good and bad, with most of the negative aspects resulting from the casting process. The Czech Republic, along with mainland Europe, suffered a long hot summer during 2004 that caused immense problems with mixing and casting resin. That said, overall the parts are smooth, virtually free of pinholes, and have engraved panel lines that are as fine as those on CMR's Shackletons, and not obtrusive.

What catches your breath as you unwrap and fondle the kit is the sheer size of the thing. Those long graceful wings are each a single, substantial piece of solid resin, beautifully engineered and moulded. Unfortunately, on my samples the trailing-edges had taken a beating, looking as if mice had nibbled at them.

The engine cowl all exhibited pinholes and flaws, particularly around the cowl flaps. These are very thin, and so suffered from short casting, and breakages during transportation. It was also a tale of two tailplanes, with much woe for one set. Those of the JRM-1 had severe moulding flaws, long gouges and splattered resin, with one half looking as if it had been attacked by a Velociraptor. In contrast, one tailplane of the JRM-3 had flakes of resin, while the other was flawless.

Fuselage halves are hollow, and to my mind an extraordinary piece of engineering. Bearing in mind the cottage industry nature of CMR, you can only marvel at how they have captured the compound

curves of the Mars, along with such relatively thin walls. The beaching dollies provided are ambitious, complex mouldings and as such suffered much when cast in resin, which had leaked to form blobs between the wheels and oleos. I really am not convinced of the long-term ability of the dollies to carry the weight of these models, and suspect with time they will sag.

In another departure which may please many but cause consternation to some, CMR now casts transparencies in epoxy resin. This was the first kit on which they had tried this technique, and I'm afraid the report card says 'must try harder'. The cockpit transparency of the JRM-1 was murky, with a couple of bubbles, but the JRM-3's was clearer. I would hazard a guess that the mould needed more polishing, as some of the murkiness seemed to be

caused by surface scratches.

The instructions are CMR's usual single exploded-view diagram, while painting and decal placement drawings are up to their usual high standard. The JRM-3 instructions contain several sheets of photographs of the two surviving aircraft (see Sidebar); the JRM-1 has none.

## Construction

There isn't very much to it, as there are a relatively small number of parts. You start with the cockpit, a plinth into which have been moulded two delicate control yokes. Glue two simple seats to the plinth and that's it. I added some seat belts, and also carved the seats of the JRM-3 to look a little more like the real life ones shown in the photos. The cockpit of the JRM-1 was painted various greys and black,

1/144th Scale

Manufactured by

**CMR**  
CZECHMASTER  
RESIN

Imported in UK by

**HANNANTS**



**Martin JRM-1 MARS**

Scale: 1/144

Kit No: CMRMM04

Price: £49.30

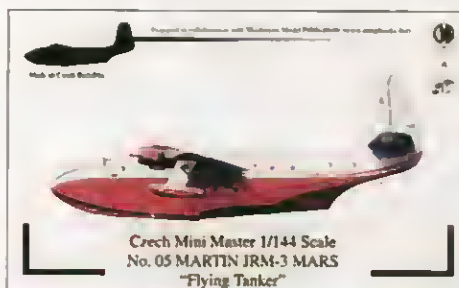
Panel Lines: Engraved

Status: New Tooling

Type: Resin

Manufacturer: CMR

UK Importer: Hannants



**Martin JRM-3 MARS 'Flying Tanker'**

Scale: 1/144

Kit No: CMRMM05

Price: £49.30

Panel Lines: Engraved

Status: New Tooling

Type: Resin

Manufacturer: CMR

UK Importer: Hannants



while the JRM-3 was painted white, with red floor and seats and grey instrument panel. You can see a reasonable amount of the cockpit (especially in the JRM-3, due to the white scheme, Photo 1), so scratchbuilders can have a field day.

You need to prepare the fuselage halves before gluing them together. I drilled out all the windows and later filled them with Kristal Klear. Small casting lugs need to be cut off, while some trimming and dry-fitting is required to get the fuselage halves to mate correctly. The JRM-1 required very little, but the JRM-3 needed extensive trimming.

My method for gluing resin fuselage parts together is to work my way around the kit, aligning and then gluing small sections with superglue. I find this far less fraught than smearing epoxy on all the mating surfaces and trying to get the halves to fit in one shot. My amazement at the ability of the pattern maker continued to grow as I worked my way round the model. The Mars has quite a complex shape, and yet the fit, detail and accurately captured compound curves of the model were quite extraordinary.

I was deeply suspicious of the ability of the thin fuselage walls to take the weight of the wings. Visions of the walls sagging outward over time with the effects of heat caused me to add some internal supports made out of old credit cards (Photo 2). Attention was then turned to repairing the trailing-edges of the wings. Thick superglue was smeared into the faults and sanded smooth. A bonus of this exercise was a more scale-like thickness to the trailing-edges. The wings were offered up to the fuselage of the JRM-1, and the fit at the wing root found to be practically perfect. Being paranoid about the strength of the wing joint I glued an extra piece of credit card to the underside before all was



fixed in place with masses of superglue. I should have taken more care with the wings of the JRM-3. Had I trimmed the huge centre lugs I would not have had gaps on the underside of the wing root, thus requiring a merry time to filling and sanding smooth. Both models exhibited largish gaps where the wings join the top of the fuselage, but it was no big deal to fill and smooth these.

Now, darkness and woe as I turned my attention to the tailplanes and fin/rudder. As I hacked the parts from their casting lugs I realised that their mating surfaces were not square. There was a step of between 1-1.5 mm. Offering-up the parts to their respective stubs on the fuselage, revealed that all the parts had too great a chord, by some 2-3 mm. To complicate matters further, the tailplanes have a dihedral of 7° degrees. CMR thoughtfully provide an illustration of this dihedral in the construction diagram from which I made a cardboard template. Then it was a matter of dry-fitting, trimming, swearing, more dry-fitting, trimming and swearing before gluing the parts into place, followed by more

of the same.

The joints of the wings, tailplanes and fin/rudder are surprisingly strong, due in part to the large mating surfaces. I had toyed with strengthening the joints with thick wire, but balked at the thought of all that precision drilling, and was glad I didn't bother.

Now to the fiddly bits. The cowl flaps were repaired with wafer-thin plastic and superglue (Photo 3). Yet more superglue was used to repair pinholes and other minor flaws on the cowls. CMR have not quite yet got the hang of propellers, and neither have I. While the blades are pretty good, the hubs showed various degrees of flawing, and the bosses do not look long enough. Still, they cleaned up quite nicely, and were sufficiently robust that I only broke-off one blade.

The rearmost beaching dolly needed minimal trimming. Unfortunately the main underbelly beaching dollies required major hacking and trimming of casting defects. Had I been in the mood I should have removed the wheels, cleaned up the







parts, replaced the axles with wire then stuck the wheels back on. But I was lazy and trimmed them as best I could, giving up altogether with one and trusting that no-one would notice. I also dropped one of the belly dollies, which caused the wheel to break off, so thin and delicate was the axle. Thus I am even more suspicious of the ability of the dollies to carry the weight of the model over time.

Trimming the cockpit transparency to fit was a breeze. It took less than 10 minutes to trim and glue both transparencies — compare this with the 30-60 minutes to trim and fit one had they been vacformed.

Optional parts for the JRM-1 include one large or two small radomes. I went for the single one, which may have been a mistake as I cannot find a photograph showing a JRM-1 thus equipped.

Readers familiar with CMR kits will not be surprised to know that some scratchbuilding may be required. This is true for the JRM-3, where you have the option of making a water-release mechanism for the firebomber role. I didn't bother, partly as I had always intended to pose the model in a water diorama. I did, however, scratchbuild a number of chutes, air scoops and aerials for both aircraft. Check your references where possible (they are a bit sparse for the JRM-1), as all aircraft sported a variety of aerials.

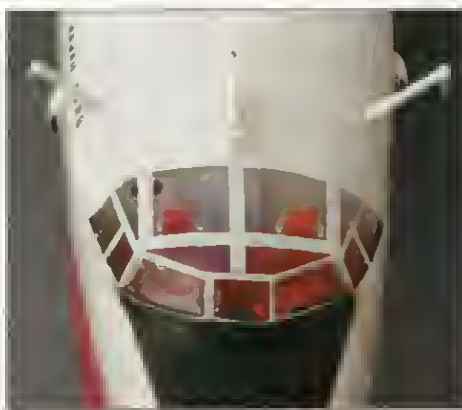
## Painting

Finally, after a seemingly endless cycle of filling and sanding, I was in a position to start painting. Both were given a shot of Halfords grey primer. Much to my surprise there were relatively few flaws to make good. The JRM-1 got a further coat of grey primer, whilst the JRM-3 got a couple of coats of white primer. Alas, I didn't sand smooth the pebbly finish left by the white plastic primer and this was to cause

me immense grief later on when subsequent coats of paint were able to creep under the masking tape.

Painting the JRM-1 was a breeze — overall Glossy Sea Blue. I didn't have this colour and decided that Citadel's midnight blue came pretty close. However getting consistent coverage with a dark colour can be surprisingly difficult. A number of coats were required, and even then it wasn't perfect.

Masking and painting the JRM-3 was a nightmare (Photo 4). The beguilingly simple red and white scheme is hideously complex. I am convinced there is a sadistic designer who hates plastic modellers, and so travels the world designing impossibly tricky paint schemes. It took me an entire day to mask off the thin white and red lines with 1 mm wide strips of masking tape. Even so I still didn't get it correct, as the red cheatline thins down at the nose. Citadel's blood red seemed a perfect match for the red. Further masking ensued for the black areas. I found the model quite an amusing sight all wrapped up in plastic bags, masking tape and aluminium foil. Citadel's chaos black sufficed for the black areas.



Then came trickier masking before their boltgun metal was used for the areas around the nacelles.

That sadistic designer also had a go at the propellers. The JRM-3's propellers sport light grey fronts (I used shadow grey) with red tips, black backs (no red tips) but with light grey near the hubs, red hubs and white bosses! Cripes, aren't props normally black with yellow tips? I used strips of white decal for the cockpit framing, but to my horror the red paint had bled underneath between the pebbly finish of the Halfords primer. I just couldn't bring myself to redo all that masking and painting, so I just repaired the damage as best as possible. One day, when I'm retired, I may strip and redo the paint job.

Both aircraft have glossy finishes, though one suspects the glossiness, especially on the JRM-1 (Photo 5), would soon have been eroded by sun and sea. Due to the need to sand away runs, drips and pooling caused by my inability to spray the stuff, I reckon I used up half a bottle of Johnsons Future/Klear, with each aircraft receiving about 10 spray coats before I was satisfied with the finish. Weathering was confined to the JRM-3. The exhaust stains are very prominent, whilst close-up photographs reveal quite a grubby fuselage (Photo 6), with much paint chipping.

As I always intended setting the JRM-3 in a water diorama, I had only to paint the beaching dollies for the JRM-1. These were finished in a variety of grey, Glossy Sea Blue, white and black. I was mildly surprised at how well the dollies took the weight of the model and the abuse they were subjected to through the photographing sessions, but the jury is still out over their long-term survival (Photos 7 & 8). Luckily, in waiting for the CMR Shackleton MR.1 to arrive I had the opportunity to build a diorama for the JRM-3. I will spare you the full gore,

**T**hink of very large American aircraft with giant wingspans. Do the Convair B-36, Boeing B-52, Boeing 747 and Lockheed Galaxy come to mind? I suspect that the majority of readers, me included, would never have thought of the Martin Mars, yet its 200-foot wingspan is right up there with the rest.

The Mars had its origins in a US Navy requirement, first mooted in 1935, for a very large flying boat, a 'flying dreadnought'. A development contract was awarded to the Glenn L Martin Company on August 23, 1938 for a prototype XPB2M-1, which made its debut at the manufacturer's plant at Middle River, Maryland in September 1941.

Looking much like a scaled-up Martin Mariner, the XPB2M-1 was powered by four 18-cylinder, 2,000 hp Wright R-3350-18 Duplex Cyclone engines driving 17-foot diameter three-blade wooden propellers. The prototype was unarmed, but provision was made for single 0.30 calibre Browning machine guns to be mounted in nose, tail and mid-upper turrets, and at flexible gun positions in the waist area and beneath the hull. It would also carry bombs, to be dropped through doors in its wing roots.

The maiden flight of the prototype was delayed when the aircraft caught fire during engine tests on December 5, 1941. By the time the XPB2M-1 did fly, in the summer of 1942, it had been re-engined with 2,200hp Duplex Cyclones. Company flight testing continued until November 1943, by which time the US



were further upgraded to 2,400 hp R-3350-8 Duplex Cyclones, and large cargo doors with electric hoists were installed under the wings. Internally, elimination of many bulkheads and compartments provided room for up to 35,000 lb of cargo, or 133 corobat-ready troops, or, in medevac role, 84 stretchers with seats for 25 medical attendants or 'walking wounded'.

When the Pacific War came to end the US Navy's order for 20 Mars was reduced to just five (*Hawaii Mars* had already been lost in an accident in Chesapeake Bay in August 1945). These were: *Philippine Mars*, *Marianas Mars*, *Marshall Mars*, a second *Hawaii Mars*, and the sole JRM-2 version, *Caroline Mars*, which was powered by 3,000 hp, 28-cylinder Pratt & Whitney R-4360-4T Wasp Major 'corncob' engines and entered service in July 1947.

*Marshall Mars* was lost off Diamond Head, Hawaii in May 1950 when an engine fire prompted an emergency landing. Although the crew escaped serious injury, the fire quickly spread and destroyed the flying boat.

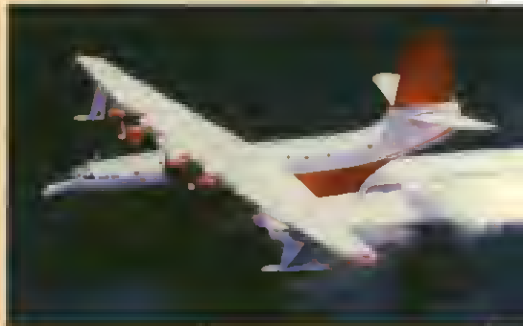
The four surviving Mars were upgraded to JRM-3 standard with 3,000 hp engines and reversing propellers on the inboard pair to make water manoeuvring and docking easier, and continued to give good service on the California-Hawaii route until they were retired in 1956, and three years later sold them for scrap. The 'Big Four' as they were affectionately known by crews and passengers alike, jointly flew 87,000 accident-free hours, and established several class airlift and endurance records.

But that was by no means the end of the story for these giant flying boats.

In the late 1950s the Pacific coast of Canada had suffered a spate of forest fires that had decimated tree stocks and alarmed lumber companies. Conventional water-bombing aircraft — the mostly converted Grumman Avengers and civilian utility aircraft — had been unable to cope. British Columbia-based water-bomber pilot Dan McIvor heard of the US Navy's intention to dispose of the Mars, which he saw as ideal for the job, and for just \$100,000 managed to secure all

four from the scrapdealer who had bought them at the military surplus auction, subsequently buying for a song the Navy's entire inventory of engines, spares and documentation.

In late 1959 *Caroline Mars* began crew training from Flying Tankers Inc's Sproat Lake, British Columbia base, while *Marianas Mars* went to Fairey Aviation for conversion to its new role, which involved stripping the aircraft of all extraneous equipment and installing a 6,000 US gallon wood/fibreglass tank for water/fire retardant, plus scoops and dump doors in



its hull. It began operation s in the spring of 1960, but quickly came to grief on June 23 when it struck trees during a fire drop, cartwheeled and broke up, killing all four crew.

*Caroline Mars* was next to be converted, and proved most effective in its new role until it succumbed to storm damage in the winter of 1962.

That left *Philippine Mars* and *Hawaii Mars*, both of which began operating in the 1963 fire season. They still perform sterling service to this day. *Philippine Mars*, the white-tailed C-FLYK, is equipped with a side-drop system, while red-tailed *Hawaii Mars*, C-FLYL, has a bottom-drop system. Each Mars carries 600 US gallons of neat foam fire retardant, sufficient for 21 drops at standard 0.4% solution, and can uplift 7,200 US gallons of water per 'scoop', which usually takes some 25 seconds 'on the step'. Working in tandem at

150-200 feet above tree level the two flying boats can typically each cover a fire area up to four acres every seven minutes. The record for one aircraft in a single sortie is for 37 consecutive drops totalling one million litres of water/retardant mix on a mission lasting 5.9 hours.

*Alma Jean*



FLYING TANKERS INC.

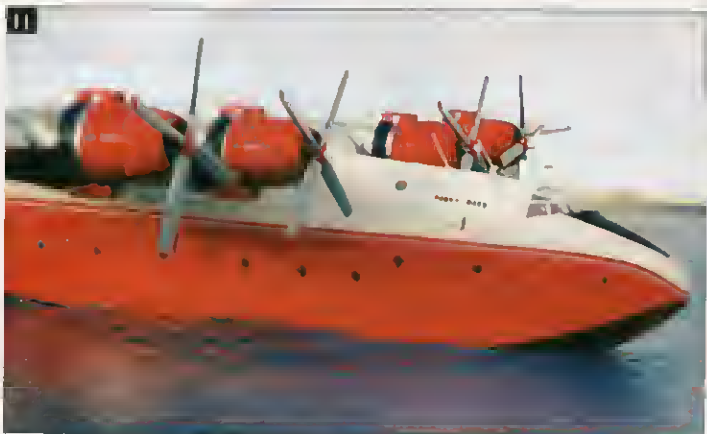
Navy had shied away from the idea of large seaborne patrol bombers that would make easy targets, so the aircraft, affectionately dubbed *The Old Lady*, was converted to cargo role and redesignated XPB2M-1R.

In this guise *The Old Lady* first served as a crew trainer at NAS Patuxent River, Maryland, before transferring to NAS Alameda, California, from whence she made 78 round trips to Honolulu, Hawaii before retirement in March 1945.

*The Old Lady's* performance prompted the US Navy to place a series production order for 20 examples of a dedicated transport version of the XPB2M under the designation JRM-1. They would be used to provide cargo and personnel airlift between Alameda and Honolulu.

The first JRM-1, *Hawaii Mars*, was completed in June 1945. Apart from retaining the wing and stabilising floats of the XPB2M, it had little in common with the prototype. The most notable change was a six-foot increase in fuselage length and replacement of the Mariner-style twin fins and rudders with a tall single vertical tail. Engines





swearing and Herculean proportions of the mistakes and disasters I had mixing, setting and painting the filler for the base, not to mention the damage to the JRM-3's paintwork. Suffice to say 1.5 kg of filler is destined for the bin in the near future, and a further 1.5 kg needed to redo the diorama... (Photos 9, 10, 11 & 12)

#### Conclusions and recommendations

Buy one or both! It's as simple as that. Yes I've banged on about casting flaws, gouges, resin flakes. I've harped on about the badly fitting tailplanes and fin/rudder. I've talked dirty and said dry-fitting, filling and sanding. However this is the nature of resin kits, and I felt it necessary to make you aware of their variability, and the amount of work and experience needed to complete them.

But when you fondle those graceful wings, caress

those wonderful fuselage curves, then admire the fit and engineering that went into these kits, you just have to be amazed that they were produced by (what is essentially) a group of amateurs. It's also a question of what you regard as value for money: something that practically shakes itself together in the box or a kit that provides hours of modelling 'fun'. These are large models — compare with the 1/72 scale Academy SB-17 Fortress (Photo 13) — elegant, in a pugnacious manner, with wing planform and span that is just breathtaking.

As you may have gathered, I like these models. I have a soft spot for flying boats anyway, and have to say that, for me, the Glossy Sea Blue *Marshall Mars* is the more beautiful of the two.

Many thanks to CMR for providing the kits.

*Angus MacDonald*



#### Thanks

• Special thanks to T A Dixon of Flying Tankers Inc for so promptly providing information and photographs for this feature

# ANDY PACK MODELS

37 Broad Street, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire HR9 7DY, UK Tel: 01989 565469  
 Fax: 01989 768866 E-mail: andy@andypack.com http://www.andypack.com  
 THE BEST IN THE WEST FOR EX-EASTERN BLOC AND WORLD KITS  
 Don't forget our large show room is at the back of the shop!

1/48 Fw Condor was £49.95 now £39.95	1/72 Sopwith Camel (Navy) .....£7.50	1/32 F18 Two Seat .....£99.99
1/72 RA-5c Vigilante .....£39.99	1/44 RAF SE5A .....£16.95	1/72 German Fuel Truck etc .....£7.99
1/32 Me 262 A 1A .....£29.95		Ambulance US etc .....£7.99
1/72 Wyvern S-4 .....£12.95		
<b>EDUARD</b>		
1/48 Albatross OV Jasta 5 .....£19.99	1/144 HC 1238 .....£10.50	1/48 Meteor NF .....£32.99
Polikarpov U2 VVS .....£19.99	1/144 C1238/K .....£10.50	Meteor F4 .....£29.95
		DH Vampire F85/F86 .....£25.95
		DH Vampire (RAF) .....£25.95
1/72 XL15 .....PTA		

Open Mon-Sat 9.00-5.30 Sun 9.00-1.00  
 Post & Packing At Cost

# HALIFAX MODELLERS WORLD

55 The Arcade, The Piece Hall, Halifax, HX1 1RE. Tel: 01422 349157

## A Selection of Recent Arrivals

**Classic Airframes 1/48 Scale**  
 Brewster F2A-1 Buffalo £24.75  
 Brewster 239 Finnish £24.75  
 DH Vampire Foreign Service £24.75  
 Gloster Meteor NF11/13 £32.99

**Italeri 1/48 Scale**  
 Spitfire Mk IX £10.99

**Special Hobby 1/48 Scale**  
 Miles Magister Hi-Tech £17.99

**Trumpeter 1/48 Scale**  
 Focke Wulf 200C-4 Condor £49.99

**Federer's Miniature 1/48 Scale**  
 Halifax Bomber £65.00

**KITACRYLIC PAINTS  
 IN STOCK £1.50**

**Italeri 1/48 Scale**  
 Mohawk OV-10B/10C £27.50

**Hasegawa 1/48 Scale**  
 Curtiss P-40N Warhawk £16.99  
 Hurricane Mk.1 SAAF £16.99  
 Harrier GR.5 RAF £18.99

**Fly Models 1/48 Scale**  
 Fiat G50 Bis/A.S £27.50

**ICM 1/48 scale**  
 Spitfire Mk XVI £8.99  
 RAF Pilots/Groundcrew £4.99  
 Luftwaffe Pilots/Crew £4.99

**Eduard 1/48 Scale**  
 Bristol Fighter £19.99

**Revell 1/72 Scale**  
 Hawker Hunter £7.99

**Trumpeter 1/72 Scale**  
 Westland Wyvern S.4 £12.95  
 Vigilante RF-5 £16.95  
 J-10 Chinese Fighter £13.95

*This is only a small selection of our extensive stock.  
 If you can't see what you want here, just call us or call in.*

Open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri 10.30 - 17.30, Sat 9.30 - 17.00, Sun 10.30 - 16.30. Closed Wednesday.  
 Mail order (UK only) a pleasure. Just add 10% to order value

**Tel/Fax 01422 349157**

## Ionewulf Models

For a brochure  
 Send AS SAE

7 Gladstone Terrace, Watchet  
 Somerset, TA23 0DP, England  
 Tel: 0994 634740  
 E-mail: hionewulf@aol.com  
 Web: www.ionewulfmodels.co.uk

**NEW IN**  
 Anigrand 1/72  
 North American YF-93 A .....£27.00  
 Lockheed XP-58 .....£30.00  
 Full range of Anigrand carried.

Fusion 1/48  
 Focke Wulf Ta 152 C conversion set .....£9.50

Extracraft 1/72  
 Sikorsky VS-300 .....£21.00

HR Model 1/72  
 Caudron GIII .....£13.50  
 Harrier HDI Italy .....£13.50  
 Renard R 42 .....£24.00

Omega 1/72  
 MIG 3 .....£24.00  
 Hawker Hurricane VIII Hercules engine .....£24.00

Like these models, visit our website,  
[www.ionewulfmodels.co.uk](http://www.ionewulfmodels.co.uk)

Paypal now accepted  
 Cheques payable to A C Hampton  
 Postage: UK £2.50 Overseas at cost

## Euro Decals

Printed by fantasyprintshop-decals.com

## OUT NOW

**Telic Tonkas**  
 1/32 £19.95  
 Worldwide

**De Havilland Vampires**  
 1/48 £11.95, 1/72 £6.95  
 Pepiniere d'Enterprises E.O.I.E.

Fantasy Printshop  
 10 Av du Champ de Mars, ZI Plaisance  
 11100 Narbonne France  
 email: files@fantasyprintshop-decals.com  
 Web: www.fantasyprintshop-decals.com  
 payment by cheque, visa, mastercard

## Freightdog Models



**Exclusive UK stockist for Mono-Chrome,  
 Whiskey Jack decals and VLE Models**

Latest Mono-Chrome releases from Japan:  
 • MCT-005 1/144 F86-30 Sabre •  
 • MCT-006 1/72 Westland Wyvern S4 •  
 • MCT-008 1/144 Aichi 99 'Val' •  
 Pearl Harbour (two inj. kits included) - £7.00

for more details call 01342 716004  
 www.freightdogproductions.com  
 Freightdog Models, Fairlight, Sandy Lane, Crawley Down,  
 Crawley, RH10 4RX, UK  
 Email: freightdog@btopenworld.com

## KINGKIT

THE ORIGINAL KIT DEALER (Est. 1983)

## Unmade Plastic Kits Bought and Sold

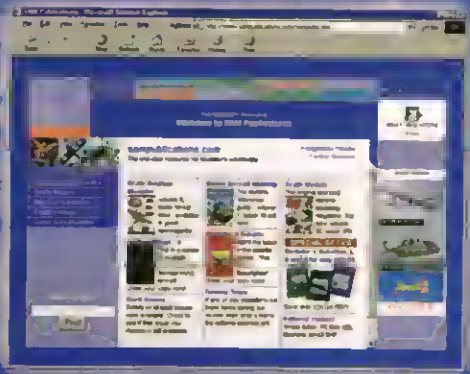
Sale List 51 Now Available  
 with 13,000 items listed - £3.50  
 or visit our website

**www.kingkit.co.uk**

where stock is updated daily  
 with secure online ordering

SPRINGHILL TRADING ESTATE,  
 ASTON STREET, SHIFNAL,  
 SALOP TF11 8DR  
 TEL: 01952 405020 FAX: 01952 405030  
 e-mail: sales@kingkit.co.uk  
 www.kingkit.co.uk

## www.sampublications.com



## the modeller's resource

clubs  
 classified  
 links  
 importers  
 events  
 and more...

## COPPER STATE MODELS

THE WWI SPECIALIST  
 1/48, 1/28 & 1/32 SCALE  
 KITS, GUNS, DECALS PHOTO-ETCH,  
 ENGINES, DIGIMAYER, ETC. PROPS

3245 E. HILLERY DR.  
 PHOENIX, AZ. 85032  
 U.S.A.

MASTER CARD & VISA ACCEPTED  
 WWW.AMUG.ORG/~COPPERST/  
 PHONE: 602-867-8822  
 FAX: 602-867-1984  
 E-MAIL: COPPERST@SD.FASTQ.COM  
 SASA FOR CATALOGUE

## Joe's Models

Your Best Source in the  
 World for LF, KORA,  
 ARDPOL & CHORSZY  
 Resin Models

PO BOX 81, VERONA N.J.,  
 USA 07044-0081  
 Phone: 001-973-239-7682

Web: <http://www.ebay.com/joesmodels>  
 Email: [joe@francesco.com](mailto:joe@francesco.com)

MASTER-CARD / VISA  
 AND "PAYPAL"  
 ACCEPTED

To book your advertising space in



contact Joanna Brooks

T: 08707 333733 F: 08707 333744

[joanna@sampublications.com](mailto:joanna@sampublications.com)





This photo of Cody Type Army Aeroplane No 304 undergoing maintenance shows the British Army's 'broad arrow' symbol at the base of its rudder

# Aircraft Identity Markings

Ian Huntley concludes his history of military aircraft insignia – Part 2

## Britain — Slow in Military Development

**B**ritain was slow in appreciating the pace of military aviation elsewhere in the world, which also meant that no real thought had gone into the matter of 'national identity'. On that subject, C G Grey, editor of *The Aeroplane* magazine, noted that the airship *Nulli Secundus* had trailed the Union Flag during its brief lifetime in the air, whilst later naval airships had flown the White Ensign from trailing ropes. Later, Grey was to state unequivocally, "The Union Flag is a well-established symbol of British nationality, and should be flown or marked on anything British that takes to the air".

Yet strangely, Grey himself in his many published offerings with regard to the 'Identification of Aerial Vessels' thought of almost every possible method and device for the painting of a "highly coloured rosette as being the mark of a British military aeroplane". Many readers of both *The Aeroplane* and

its competitor *Flight* also entered into much correspondence on the subject. One G H Lane, writing in the latter magazine for the October 22, 1910 noted, "The difficulty in identification of friend and foe in future warfare, when aerial vessels are anticipated to play an important role, seems to have escaped notice". The *Aero Journal* was another aviation magazine which pointed to the lack of identification markings as being a "disgrace".

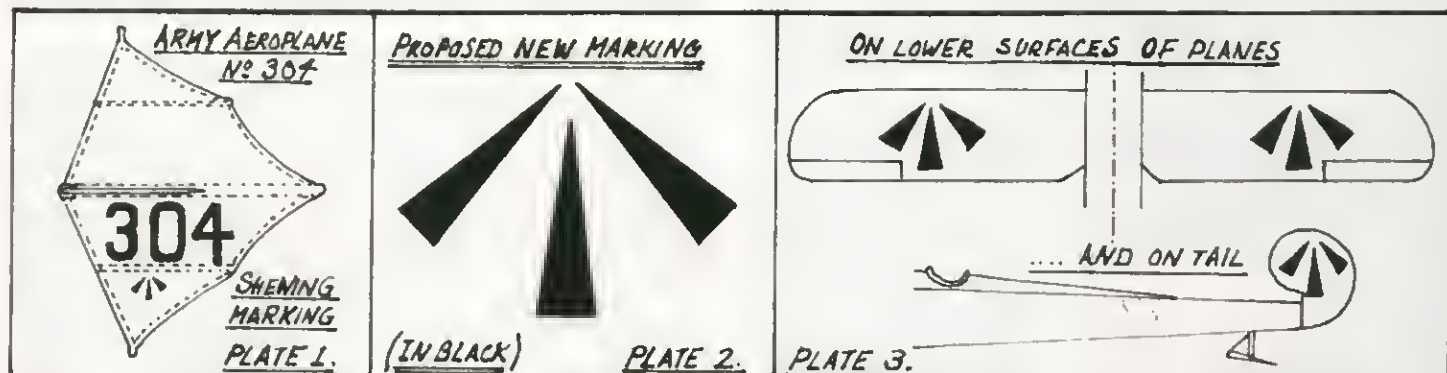
However, it would seem that the Military Aeronautics Directorate issued sketches of the proposed Broad Arrow design, which included one with a Cody rudder outline: serialised '304' with a small-sized arrowhead marking below it. Yet as far as is presently known no photographic evidence has been uncovered to show that the symbol was even used experimentally on wings.

To those members of the public with a keen aviation interest, both in the UK and France, the

cocarde, or in English terms 'cockade', more familiar in later War Office language as a 'circle' or 'target' and in more modern times as a 'roundel', was already becoming a familiar sight. In France the military roundel was slowly being applied to newly operational aircraft, though it is possible that full use was not to be expected unless actual hostilities commenced.

## 'Barnstorming' and Air Spectaculars

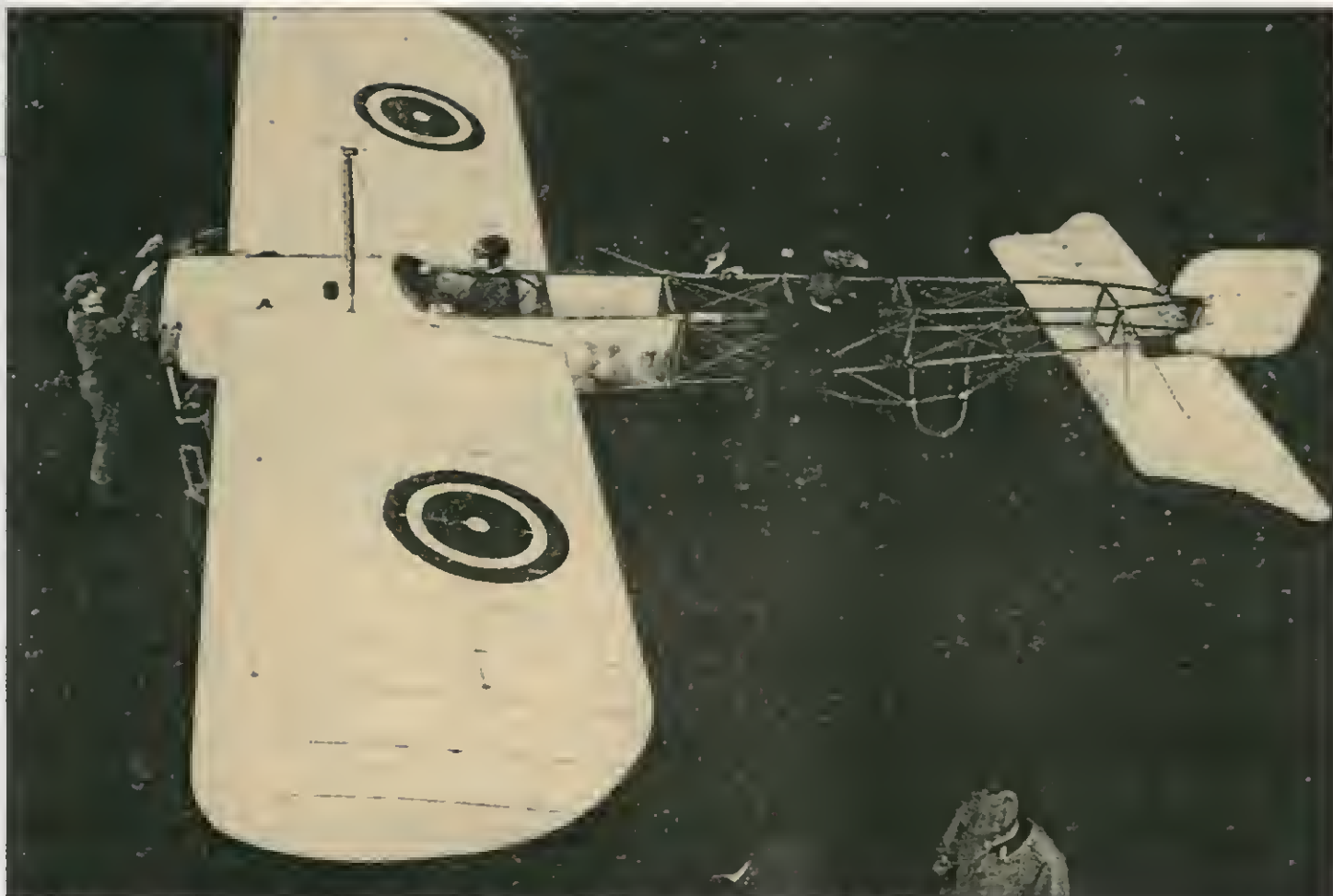
The year 1912 saw a new spectator thrill in what was known as 'aerobatics'. Typical newspaper reports were along the lines, "The venue is Claude Grahame-White's 'London Aerodrome' at Hendon, Middlesex (opened with great ceremony by Louis Blériot on October 1, 1910), where a Blériot Monoplane flown by Bentfield C Hucks rises off and after a short circuit, proceeds to climb rapidly until it gradually slows and stops in mid-air! Then falls back tail first! The crowds gasp in anguish! Dropping hundreds of



MILITARY AERONAUTICS DIRECTORATE CD

CD Secretary:- Capt. E.L. Ellington R.A.

The British Military Aeronautics Directorate considered the use of the British Army's 'broad arrow' symbol as insignia for military aircraft, but there is little evidence that it ever got beyond drawings such as these



Aerobatics pioneer 'Benny' Hucks was among the first to use 'roundels' — these were all red — as a means of showing when his aircraft was inverted

feet with the engine spluttering, a crash seems inevitable...but with a sudden twist the nose drops, the engine picks up and all is well, and after another short circuit the Blériot is safely landed. The crowds gasp again, this time in relief!" But far more was later to come.

There were two further new excitements that were gripping the aviation scene, inverted flying and 'looping'. Inverted flying was possible according to a theory put forward by Blériot. It is now generally acknowledged that the first man ever to 'loop the loop' was a Russian, Lieutenant Petr Nikolaevich Nesterov. On September 9, 1913, Nesterov took off from Syretzk Aerodrome near Kiev in his Nieuport IV monoplane, climbed to 1,000 metres and put the aircraft into a dive. At about 600 metres he pulled up into a loop, then glided down to land...and to 10 days close arrest for his trouble. Quickly forgiven when the significance of his achievement was appreciated, he was promoted to Staff Captain and awarded the Russian Aero Club Medal. The Nesterov Cup, named in his honour, is awarded to this day to the winning team in the World Aerobatics Championships.

It took years for Nesterov's feat to reach Europe, and thus a Frenchman, Adolphe Pégoud, has often been credited with first performing the manoeuvre. On September 1, 1913, Pégoud flew over the aerodrome at Juvisy and calmly turned (rolled) his Blériot monoplane upside down, thus proving that inverted flight was possible without crashing. Three weeks later he flew at Buc, near Paris, and executed a roll, and then a completed an aerial loop. Watchers on the ground could only gasp in fear at these feats previously considered impossible!

#### The 'Roundel' First Used by Civilian Flyers in Britain

Pégoud came to Britain and demonstrated his looping skills before crowds at Brooklands, Surrey.

Subsequently, during the early part of 1914, Hucks joined forces with Marcus D Manton in an airshow that included both looping and inverted flying. At first the crowds were not too sure Hucks had looped, so he was soon to paint a bright red and white roundel on the upper surface of each wing so that at the top of his loop they were plain to see from the ground. Manton adopted a less complex design in the form of a plain red ring.

Other aviators to join the looping scene were Gustav Hamel and FW Goodden. Hamel adopted dark blue and white roundels on the upper surfaces of his aeroplane, while Goodden favoured light blue roundels, all being different to Hucks, thus the recognition of all three pilots and their aircraft was not difficult, and the roundels' value as an identification feature easy to appreciate.

'Looping' soon became a popular public spectacle, and the inspiration for a celebratory 'Upside-Down Dinner' for aviators thrown by Claude Graham-White at the Royal Automobile Club in London. Guests sat at inverted tables for a meal that was served in reverse order, starting with coffee and liqueurs and working backwards through courses that included Soufflé à la Hucks, Vol au Vent à la Hendon and Looping Lobster, to end with the soup. A music hall comedian sang whilst standing on his head, and the evening concluded with an address by 'Benny' Hucks that began, "And finally", and finished with, "Good evening!"

#### Birth of British National Identity Markings

Curiously a Deperdussin monoplane supplied to the RFC at Lark Hill in August 1912, was delivered with a Union Flag marking painted on each side of the rudder. However there appears to have been no

### FLYING AT KINGS HEATH.

THE BIRMINGHAM AERO CLUB

HAVE MADE ARRANGEMENTS FOR

MR. GUSTAV

**HAMEL**

TO GIVE:

**Exhibition Flights**

**BLERIOT MONOPLANE**

Birmingham Aerodrome,  
Billesley, Yardley Wood Road,  
**KINGS HEATH.**

10 minutes down Taylor Road, from Alexander Road and Terminus.  
**Saturday, Jan. 11th, 1913,**  
Commencing at 2.30 pm.

**Admission: 6d. & 1-.**

This is the first appearance in Birmingham of Mr. G. Hamel who is capable of flying in any weather short of a gale.

Full Notice & Co. Price 10d. (Doubtless 10d. Price 10d.)

A promotional poster for Gustav Hamel's exhibition flights at Kings Heath, Birmingham in early 1913

published official reaction to this marking.

Perhaps that, the 'loopers' and the Entente Cordiale\* aviation meeting at Reims, France during the summer of 1913 influenced the Admiralty War Staff Intelligence Division to consider marking a White Ensign below each wingtip, and a plain St





When in 1913 a Royal Review of the Royal Flying Corps took place at Aldershot, HM King George V walked along a row of aircraft, starting with a Boxkite, a B.E.3, and a Blériot, which was the only one to bear an identification marking — '221'. A year later similarly marked (or unmarked) aircraft were at war, and a scramble for suitable national identity markings ensued!

## "OVER AND OVER AGAIN"

These Aviators have shown their complete confidence in "Shell" when executing unusually daring evolutions.

# 'SHELL'

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE



By Appt

(Coloured plane markings of the Aviators.)

Red & White

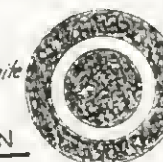
MR. B. C. HUCKS

Dark Blue & White

MR. GUSTAV HAMEL

Light Blue & White

MR. F. W. GOODDEN



RFC, made reference to the War Office of earlier activities "...of Admiralty workings on aeroplane markings similar to our own researches into markings and camouflage at Farnborough", and indicated that whilst Army Aeroplane No 304 was in for repairs a six-inch-high 'broad arrow' had been marked on each outer face the rudder, below the registration. The rudder marking appeared in a contemporary sepia postcard published by John Drew (a photographer) of Farnborough, later that year. However no other photographic record has been found which showed greater use of that particular form of marking.

Sykes demonstrated how much easier it was to identify the Army aeroplane from others not having such a marking whilst they were grouped on the ground. He suggested that a larger coloured marking placed on the undersurfaces might give an identity clue to ground forces. The War Office reaction goes unrecorded, but it seems fairly certain they were unaware of the French advances in that direction.

A much spoken critic of the War Office's lack of aeronautical drive was G Holt Thomas, managing director of The Aircraft Company, then constructing Farmans and other French types under licence, and also negotiating to bring German 'Tub' dope to Britain.

George's Cross in red and white over the fin and rudder area. Whether these markings were ever put to the test or not cannot be confirmed, but some sketches appeared of Farmans S7 No 68 incorporating the White Ensign designs at Eastchurch, Isle of Sheppey some time early in 1914.

(\*The name derived from the improvement in Anglo-French relations following the visit by HM Queen Victoria to King Louis-Philippe, at Eu, Normandy in the summer of 1834.)

Sketches attached to other contemporary markings material such as Admiralty document ID1122 (Issue 1, October 1914, showing early circles) cross-referenced on The Fairey Aviation Co drawings for the Short 184 contract of 1915, possibly show that the proposal could have been tried as an experiment.

Shortly afterwards Lieutenant-Colonel F H Sykes,

Thomas was well travelled in Europe, observed much while he was there, and was familiar in the summer of 1914 with large-scale use of coloured 'dopes' in both France and Germany, and attempts there at developing national markings.

"Aeronautical Britain is a disgrace for having untidy and drab-looking aeroplanes, almost completely unmarked, as seen in comparison with those from Europe at the International Aero Show, held at Olympia!" he declared. W Arthur Barr also commented that the show "was full of smart foreign aircraft having at least three years advance on anything produced in Britain" (this was in February 1913). Many comments of this type could be found in various issues of

London Aerodrome News, a monthly publication put out by Claude Grahame-White aimed at the growing numbers of air-minded public.

At that time nearly all outdoor airshows featured 'warlike' acts of some kind or another. For example, a bombing competition was proposed by Grahame-White at Hendon Aerodrome for August 20, 1914. As part of the performance an act entitled 'Aerial Defences' was to be included. Devised and arranged by Richard B Carr, two opposing 'air forces' were to engage in mock combat, and so that the 'defenders' could be distinguished from the 'enemy', the former were to have red and white circles applied to the undersurfaces of their wings, whilst the latter would have black crosses on a white ground. These markings appeared in Hendon programme advertisements a few weeks before the actual date, but it was a show that was never to take place...the First World War was to intervene.

Ian Huntley

## "OVER AND OVER AGAIN"

Aviators have shown their complete confidence in "Shell" when executing unusually daring evolutions.

They take no risks, that is why, in his flights at HENDON, Mr. Gustav Hamel is using

# 'SHELL'

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE



By Appt



Recognise the  
opposing forces! —————

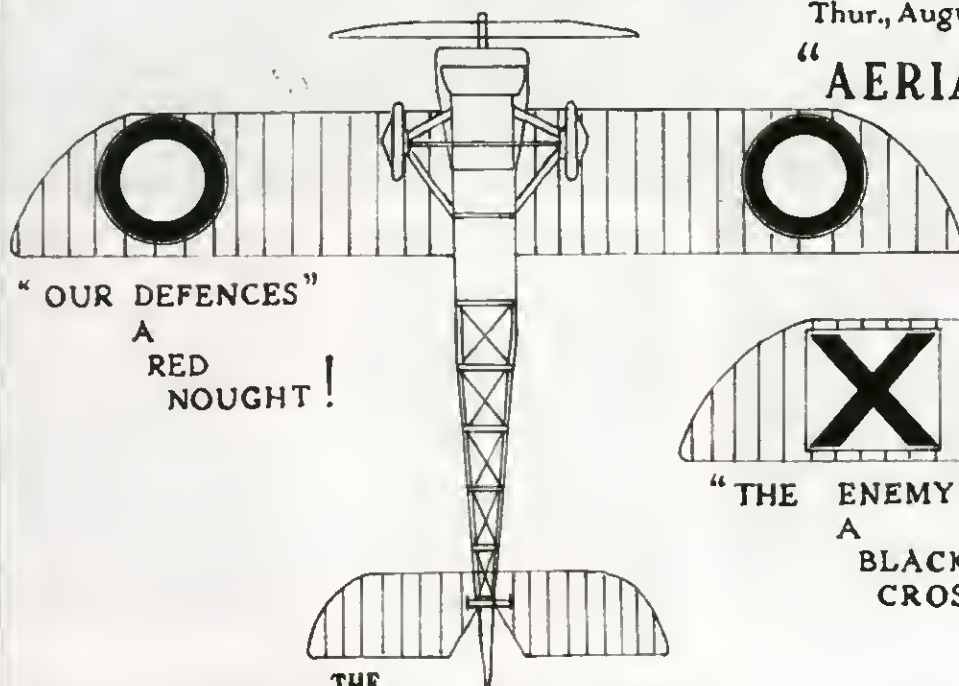


*Flying at Hendon*



Thur., August 20th, 1914

## "AERIAL DEFENCES"



"OUR DEFENCES"  
A  
RED  
NOUGHT!



"THE ENEMY"  
A  
BLACK  
CROSS!

THE  
**GRAHAME-WHITE**  
AVIATION Co., Ltd.

Arranged by  
RICHARD H. CARR

The air display that never was. Scheduled for August 20, 1914, this flying exhibition at Hendon aerodrome was cancelled due to the outbreak of hostilities with Germany, whose soon-to-be enemy aircraft did indeed bear black crosses

**Safety**  
is the first consideration.  
So far as motor spirit  
is concerned you must  
have noticed that the  
majority of aviators use

**'Shell'**

OBTAINABLE  
EVERYWHERE  
in the bright  
RED CAN.

SHELL  
MOTOR  
SPIRIT



above, left and opposite: Shell petrol advertisements from the summer of 1914 show the roundel styles adopted by British 'loopers'

During the summer of 1914 the War Office began to reconsider various earlier proposals for some form of national identity for military aircraft, having witnessed the various markings displayed by 'loopers' at Hendon. Numerals painted on fins and rudders were fairly easy to see from the ground or from the air. The Union Flag displayed under wings — as on this upturned B.E.2b — would leave no doubt as to national identity when viewed from below, but was thought over-complicated and eventually ousted by the roundel

All illustrations via the author



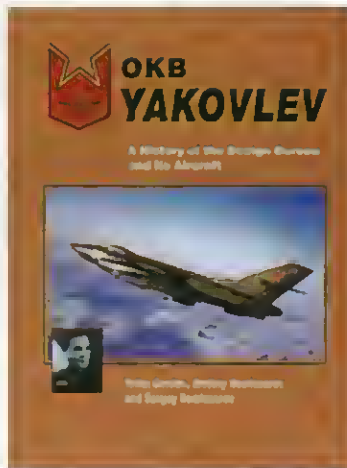
# Book of the Month

## OKB Yakovlev – A History of the Design Bureau and its Aircraft

by Yefim Gordon, Dmitriy Komissarov & Sergey Komissarov

Price: £40.00  
Publisher: Midland Publishing  
ISBN: 1-85780-203-9  
Format: 290 mm x 212 mm, 384 pages  
Cover: Hardback with dustjacket  
Illustrations: Black-and-white and colour photographs, and line drawings

More so than most Russian design bureaux, Yakovlev OKB showed great diversity in its creations. Light aircraft, trainers, gliders, single- and twin-engined fighters and attack aircraft, jet fighters, bombers and reconnaissance types, transports, aerobatic aircraft, airliners, VTOL and V/STOL craft, helicopters and UAVs have emerged under the Yak banner



since founder Aleksandr Sergeyevich Yakovlev created his first design, the

D.H. Moth-like AIR-1 in 1923.

All are covered here in extensive text, line drawings and a wealth of beautifully reproduced photographs. Some, like the elegant piston-engined Yak-3/7 fighters (which are back in limited production for well-heeled owners bored with flying Spitfires and Mustangs), pod-and-boom Yak-17 and Yak-23 jet fighters, Yak-28 twin-jet, pugnacious Yak-11, and the now ubiquitous Yak-52 trainer, are familiar. Many are not, like the proposed but never built Yak-33 multipurpose supersonic VTOL strike bomber and Bristol 188-like Yak-451 and Yak-47.

But if it's the bizarre you want, look no further than the proposed VVP-6 heavy multi-rotor helicopter.

Looking somewhat like a six-winged landing craft, this turboshaft-powered, six-rotor device was intended to transport (but not, as some contemporary Soviet sources falsely claimed, actually to launch) six V-750 or V-775 Guideline surface-to-air missiles. "The VV-6 never got off the drawing board," say the authors. I suspect that it would never have got off the ground, either, but it's a certain winner in any What if? model competition.

OKB Yakovlev is an outstanding piece of work, and seems certain to replace Yefim Gordon and Bill Gunston's earlier Putnam series title as the source on this important and versatile design bureau.

MJ

# Bookshelf

## German Rocket Fighters of World War II

by Hans-Peter Dierdich

Price: \$49.99  
Publisher: Schiffer  
ISBN: ISBN 0-7643-2220-6  
Format: 287 mm x 227 mm, hardback, 152 pages  
Cover: Hardback  
Illustrations: Line drawings and monochrome photographs

I have come across Schiffer Military Books before and they are invariably well researched publications of excellent quality. German Rocket Fighters of World War Two is no exception. It covers the period 1920s to 1945 that German aviators, manufacturers and the military experimented, touching briefly on post-war developments — for example the Siebel Si 346 and Sanger II.

One drawback in a book of this price is the lack of colour views. Schiffer do have access to colour material, witness their other NATTER: Bachem Ba 349 and Other German Rocket Fight Projects

A nice surprise is the entry for the Arado Ar 234R. I had never heard of this version before, but here is a simple model conversion a beginner could tackle with the minimum of effort using this book as a reference. There are one or two



typographical errors that confuse, and the contents page lists several aircraft that are not featured on the pages stated. Simple errors, but a nuisance nonetheless.

Apart from these niggles, this book is sure to be well received and will occupy a space on my shelves for many years and be taken down and used in reference time and again.

Martin Dawson

## Westland Welkin F Mk I and NF Mk II

by Martin Velek, Michal Ovcacik and Karel Susa

Price: £9.80  
Publisher: Mark I Ltd/4+ Publications  
ISBN: 80-866637-01-8  
Format: 287 mm x 210 mm, 28 pages  
Cover: Laminated card  
Illustrations: Black-and-white photographs, line drawings, scale plans and colour artwork

Welkin, noun, poetic: the sky, the upper air. Thus does my dictionary define the therefore most appropriate name chosen for Westland's complex, pressurised, high-altitude fighter, developed to counter the Luftwaffe's Junkers Ju 86P.

Shrouded in secrecy for much of its life (the first prototype flew in November 1942 but the type was not removed from the 'Restricted' list for three-and-a-half years), the Welkin had a troubled development and was never to enter service, but it made a significant contribution to knowledge and development of pressurised cockpits and cabins.

Its brief but eventful history is well covered here, with finely reproduced photographs, including structural detail and interior shots and (oh, joy!) some of Charles E Brown's inimitable, lyrical, air-to-air of the elegant Welkin disporting itself above cloud in 1944.

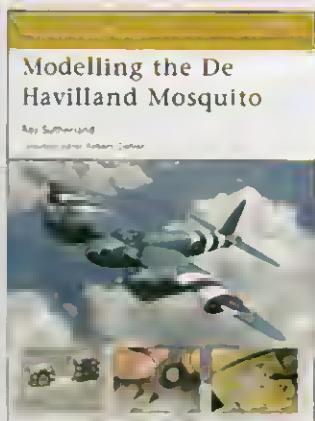
One thing puzzles me: the colour artwork and description of the sole



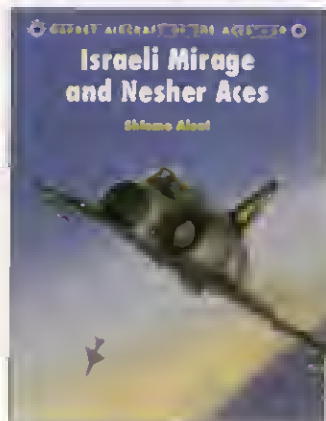
Welkin NF.II PF370 show it with yellow undersurfaces as then befitted prototypes, but accompanying photographs betray no colour demarcation line nor difference in tonality between the Medium Sea Grey uppersurfaces and the undersides. What's more, those very same photographs do show a very clear contrast between the MSG fuselage sides and the yellow 'P' for prototype marking. Curious, and something to investigate if you are building the recently released Czechmaster kit of the NF.II.

MJ

## A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF BOOKS FOR THE MODELLER



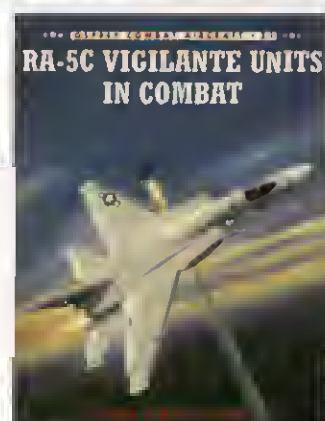
Osprey Modelling 7 • £12.99 • August 10



Aircraft of the Aces 59 • £12.99



Aviation Elite Units 12 • £13.99



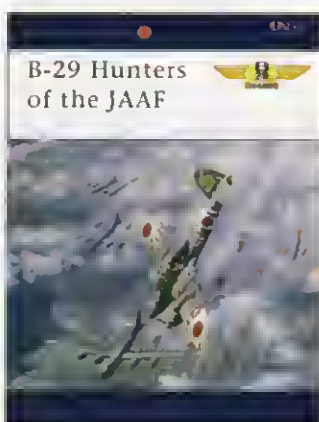
Combat Aircraft 51 • £12.99



Aviation Elite Units 19 • £13.99



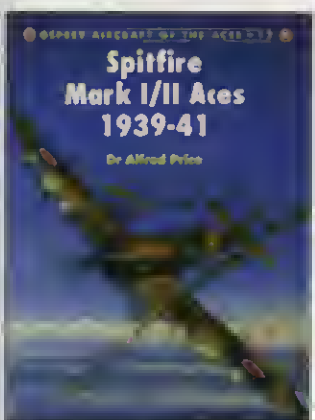
Aircraft of the Aces 57 • £12.99



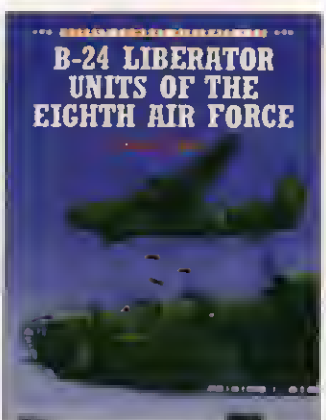
Aviation Elite Units 5 • £13.99



Combat Aircraft 21 • £12.99



Aircraft of the Aces 12 • £12.99



Combat Aircraft 15 • £12.99



Aircraft of the Aces 6 • £12.99



Combat Aircraft 3 • £12.99

Visit the Osprey website and discover over 1,200 books  
Sign up for our free monthly aviation newsletter and buy online  
Osprey books are also available from all good bookshops



# British Aviation Squadron Markings of World War I

by Les Rogers

Price: \$69.95  
 Publisher: Schiffer  
 ISBN: 0-7643-1284-7  
 Format: 305 mm x 224 mm, 296 Pages  
 Cover: Hardback with dustjacket  
 Illustrations: Black-and-white photographs and colour profiles



This is a big book in every sense of the word, and belongs on any modeller's shelf next to the very best Air-Britain publications. It's a sort of cross between Ray Sturivant's bottomless tomes and Osprey's nimble paperbacks, and as such can be assumed to be indispensable.

The layout of the book is designed to obviate the need for an index, which is a shame, but it is well designed. After twenty or so pages of introductory notes there follows a numerically ordered account of each squadron in turn, detailing known colours and special markings. Some of these are, of course, necessarily brief where no information is available. Others, like 45

Sqn for instance, occupy up to two full pages of text and photographs.

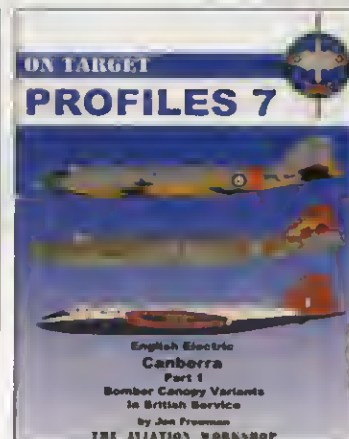
The last 75 pages contain colour profiles, of which there are two to a page—a little sparse in a book of this size, but the quality is excellent, and there are plan views interspersed.

A fine book, only prevented from being a great book by the lack of an index.  
**GH**

# English Electric Canberra Part 1 Bomber Canopy Variants in British Service

by Jon Freeman

On Target Profiles 7  
 Price: TBA  
 Publisher: The Aviation Workshop  
 ISBN: 1-904643-25-6  
 Format: 298 mm x 214 mm 50 pages  
 Cover: Softback  
 Illustrations: Colour profiles and photographs



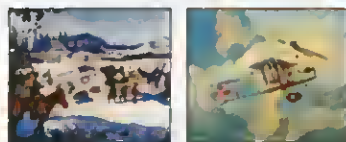
This is a bit like those irritating TV adverts where 'it does what it says on the tin'. Profile Number 7 follows the now familiar format of this excellent series and offers the reader a chronologically arranged series of colour artwork profiles covering Canberras B.2, PR.3, T.4, PR.7, B.16 and TT.18. The profiles are in Jon Freeman's familiar user-friendly style, and are excellent.

Full captions and six pages of colour photographs round out the book nicely. If you are one of those modellers who

likes colours and markings and doesn't really care about the nuts and bolts then this book—in fact this whole series—is a must for your bookshelf.  
**GH**

# Cross & Cockade International Calendar 2006

Price: £10 including post & packing in UK, £11/E18/\$18 overseas surface, £12.50/E20/\$20 airmail  
 Publisher: Cross & Cockade International  
 Format: 297mm x 210mm, 13 pgs, ringbound  
 Cover: Softback  
 Illustrations: Colour artwork  
 Available from: Roger Tisdale, Membership Secretary, Cross & Cockade International, 11 Francis Drive, Westward Ho!, Bideford EX39 1XE



January's *Hun in the Sun* by Paul Monteagle featuring a No 11 Squadron, RFC, Vickers Gunbus and an Eindekker, and Jim Dietz's appropriately chilly picture for November, *Cossacks and Scouts*, depicting Nieuport 17s in the winter of 1917.

Aside from its practical usefulness, this Calendar will provide material suitable for framing as the months pass, and inspiration to go out and buy all those Blue Max, Roden and Special Hobby Great War kits.

**MJ**

It's never too early to think about Christmas presents for modellers, so here's a perfect gift idea for Great War aviation enthusiasts. The Calendar features paintings of World War I aviation scenes, each month showcasing the work of a different artist, in a variety of styles and media. My favourites, illustrated here, are

# Shock And Awe

by Greg L Davis

Price: TBA  
 Publisher: Twobobs Aviation Graphics  
 ISBN: 0-9753626-0-7  
 Format: 208 mm x 297 mm, 160 pages  
 Cover: Softback  
 Illustrations: Colour photographs



Fans of nose art will have a field day with this book. All 160 pages are packed with colour photographs of US aircraft operating in the Gulf, and not only provide accurate and in-depth reference material for those modelling the combatants in Operation Iraqi Freedom, but also give background and insight into some of the artists. All aspects of operations are covered, and a wide range of aircraft types is covered both in close-up and action shots aimed rather at the enthusiast than specifically at the modeller.

Of course it is as modellers that we are interested in this book, and as such we can rest assured that nothing is left

to the imagination. This is an excellent title, and combines with the decal range from Twobobs to provide as complete an account of its chosen subject as possible, while also allowing for the casual browser to become lost for hours in the fascinating images and captions.  
**GH**

# F-16I Sufa in IAF service

by Ra'anan Weiss

Price £13.95  
 ISBN 965-7220-02-05  
 Published by IsraDecal Publications



The subject of the latest book from Isra is also the latest aircraft to enter service in the Israeli air force. Now you must remember that a few years ago the security conscious Israelis would censor long-distance pictures of their aircraft to hide any squadron badges, and now with their blessing Isra have been given unrivalled access to their latest aircraft and weapons. This is of course helped by the fact that the author has a close association with the Israeli air force and has designed much of the artwork applied to its latest aircraft.

The book starts with a detailed introduction to the development and the year-long service history to early 2005. Throughout the book you will find the photography is to a very high standard backed by informative and knowledgeable text. The next two chapters cover routine maintenance, a subject which would make a nice diorama and a photo gallery which has many in-flight shots.

But it is the final sections that will have many modellers' mouths watering! 32 pages comprising over 300 detailed walk-round photographs which cover every nook and cranny of the airframe. This is followed by another 11 pages devoted to detail photographs of the ordnance carried

by the Sufa. The weaponry covered are the Sidewinder AIM-9L and Python 4 air-to-air missile, the Spice LGB, JDAM precision munition and the Delilah decoy. The section is completed by detail shots of the Rafael Litening and AN/AAQ13 pods that are carried either side of the intake.

If you have the recent Isra 1/48 scale resin conversion and decal sheet for the F-16I or the new Paragon Python and Delilahs this is an essential purchase, if you just like Israeli subjects this is an essential purchase, if you like modern jets it's not essential but go and buy a copy as it is super book and the quality photographs and heavyweight paper makes it excellent value for money.

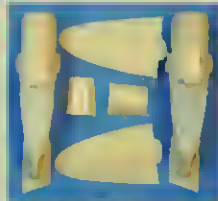
**DF**

# SAM Resin Conversion Sets

All sets available exclusively from SAM Publications. To obtain your sets, please call the SAM hotline or order online.



## Resin Conversion Sets



### Mosquito Sets

M720404001

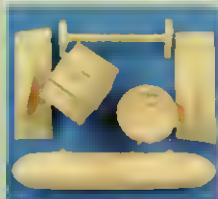
#### Mosquito PR Mk I/B Mk IV

1/72 scale (Tamiya) Resin Conversion Set

Includes: series (I) Merlin engines with short nacelles and short-span tailplanes

£9.50  
each (+ p&p)

Featured in Vol 3 Iss 4



### D-Day Sets

M480604002

#### D-Day Spitfire Mk IX

1/48 scale (Hasegawa) Resin Conversion Set

Includes: 45 gallon 'torpedo' tank; 'E' wing cannon blisters (2); beer-barrel kegs (2)

£7.50  
each (+ p&p)

Featured in Vol 3 Iss 6



M480704003

#### D-Day Fw 190A-6/A-8

1/48 scale (Tamiya) Resin Conversion Set

Includes: cowling; cowling top (A-6); cartridge case ejection chutes; cast hub mainwheels

£7.50  
each (+ p&p)

Featured in Vol 3 Iss 7



### 2 TAF Typhoon Sets

M481104004

#### 2 TAF Typhoon Set 1

1/48 scale (Hasegawa) Resin Conversion Set

Includes: 1000lb bombs (2); Tempest tailplanes (2); domed dust deflector

£9.50  
each (+ p&p)

Featured in Vol 3 Iss 11



M481104005

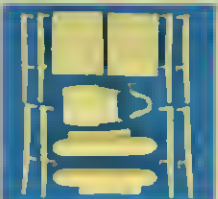
#### 2 TAF Typhoon Set 2

1/48 scale (Hasegawa) Resin Conversion Set

Includes: 44gal LR tanks (2); Tempest tailplanes (2); cuckoo clock door dust deflector & radiator

£9.50  
each (+ p&p)

Featured in Vol 3 Iss 11



### Hurricane Set

M480505011

#### Hurricane Mk IV

1/48 scale (Hasegawa Mk II'd) Resin Conversion Set

Includes: armoured radiator (1); rocket blast plates (2); rocket rails (8); 44gal drop tanks (2); fuselage canopy infill (1)

£9.50  
each (+ p&p)

Featured in Vol 3 Iss 11

## Resin Conversion Sets

### Jabo Sets

M481204006

#### Jabo Set 1: Bf 109E & F

1/48 (Tamiya or Hasegawa 8f 109Es & Airfix or Hasegawa 8f 109Fs) Resin Conversion Set

Includes: ETC 50 bomb rack & 4x 50kg bombs; ETC 500 bomb rack & 250kg bomb - optional 'anti-ship' nose ring; 2x 8f 109E-1 MG 17 machine gun panels

£7.50  
each (+ p&p)

Featured in Vol 3 Iss 12



M481204007

#### Jabo Set 2: Day Fw 190A-3/A-4

1/48 (Tamiya Fw 190A-3) Resin Conversion Set

Includes: ETC 501 bomb rack; 'short' ventral fairing; 1x 500kg bomb with optional 'anti-ship' nose ring; 2x correct diameter 'indented hub' mainwheels; A-4 aerial fin tip

£6.50  
each (+ p&p)

Featured in Vol 3 Iss 12



M481204008

#### Jabo Set 3: Night Fw 190A-4

1/48 (Tamiya Fw 190A-3) Resin Conversion Set

Includes: ETC 501 bomb rack; 'short' ventral fairing; 1x 500kg bomb with optional 'anti-ship' nose ring; 2x correct diameter 'indented hub' mainwheels; A-4 aerial fin tip; 2x 300litre drop tanks; 2x 'Weserflug' drop tank fairings; 2x cowling exhaust glare shields

£10.50  
each (+ p&p)

Featured in Vol 3 Iss 12



M481204009

#### Jabo Set 4: Fw 190A-5

1/48 (Tamiya Fw 190F-8) Resin Conversion Set

Includes: A-5 engine cowling & MG 17 cowling top; ETC 501 bomb rack; 500kg bomb with optional 'anti-ship' nose ring; 2x correct diameter 'solid hub' mainwheels; 2x 300litre drop tanks; 2x 'Weserflug' drop tank fairings; 2x cowling exhaust glare shields

£10.50  
each (+ p&p)

Featured in Vol 3 Iss 12



M481204010

#### Jabo Set 5: Day Fighter Fw 190A-4/A-5/A-6/A-7/A-8\*

1/48 (Tamiya Fw 190A-3 or Fw 190F-8) Resin Conversion Set

Includes: A-5 engine cowling & MG 17 cowling top; under cowling/wheel bay section; 2x inner mainwheel doors & retraction jacks; 2x underwing bulged cannon blisters; 2x MG 151/20 ejection chutes; A-4 aerial fin tip; 2x correct diameter 'indented hub' mainwheels; 2x correct diameter 'solid hub' mainwheels

£10.50  
each (+ p&p)

Featured in Vol 3 Iss 12  
\*Note: This enlarged set now supercedes and replaces the original 'D-Day Fw 190A-6/A-8' set M480704003



SAM PUBLICATIONS

Secure online ordering at [www.sampublications.com](http://www.sampublications.com)

Order hotline +44 (0)8707 333 373



# Readers' Classified

## FOR SALE

### 100 or more Herpa Wings

airliners 1:500 scale. All new, good collection, send SAE for price list. 5 Rosideo 30 Abady House, Page Street, Westminster, London SW1P 4EDW  
✉ salvo27UK@hotmail.com

### Unbuilt kits mostly Tamiya 1/12

scale bikes and Hasegawa aircraft.  
✉ 01268 534892 after 6 pm

### We build model aircraft

Any air force 1940s to 1960s. Spitfire to Vulcan. Contact Ian 174 Rowntree Avenue, York ☎ 07869 190183

### Airplane Magazine (Ultimate

Library Of Aviation), 18 Volumes, 216 Issues. Cost new £400, accept £150 ono. Buyer collects or can post for £25. Contact Chris ☎ 07984 743758

### Books: World Air Power Gulf War

Debrief 1991, Vol 1 Spring 1990 and No. 10 Fall 1992. Also Harleford Aircraft Markings 1912-1967, and Aircraft Profiles Nos 1-60. SAE for list to L M Fox 14 Oak Road, Eagescliffe, Stockton-on-Tees TS16 0AS

### Ben Hobby 1/100 MiG-21

Fishbed-F and Ilyushin IL-28 Beagle, £8 each; Hasegawa 1/48 P-51D Mustang £12; OEZ 1/48 Sukhoi Su-25K Frogfoot £12; Monogram 1/72 B-36 Peacemaker, AMT/ERTL 1/72 XB-70 Valkyrie £25 and 1/32 J2M3 Raiden £25 each; plus various 1/48 decal sheets for Blenheim, Phantom, Tornado, Hawk. Kevin ☎ 01406 371632

### Complete sets of SAMI, Wing

Masters and IPMS Canada's RT publications. Contact Terry (Canada) ✉ tcj1965@hotmail.com for details

### Large collection of unbuilt kits

All aircraft and almost all 1/72nd scale. For list send sae to 8yrton Bratlie, 8013 River Road s.e. Unit 85, Clear Lake, Mn. 55319, USA or ✉ bbratlie@webtv.net

### Contrail 1/48 vacuform BAC TSR-2

with metal parts and Airmodel 1/72 vacuform Douglas C-124 Globemaster. Best offer plus postage. Contact Mike ☎ 0049 4461 83638  
✉ Shakocius.M@t-online.de

### Fine Scale Modeller Magazines

102 copies back to 1989. Buyer collects (Fareham, Hants) £25.00 ono. Brian ☎ 01329 239494

### Williams 1/32nd P-35 and Gee Bee

Racer also Revell 1/48th Catalina with Belcher Bits conv., for early tail, 1/72nd ST5 Shuttle, Airfix 1/72nd Super Mystere B2, plus several other kits and decals. For updated list please ☎ 01403 782638

## WANTED

### Saudi Decals for EE Lightning

Cutting Edge sheet CED 72077 Saudi decals needed desperately. Will swap for others or pay cash. Contact Peter ✉ petergsoden@hotmail.com

### Revell 1/32 scale SA330 Puma

helicopter, Kit No 04412 ☎ 01526 320882

### Italeri/Testors SR-77 Penetrator

'Project Aurora' spyplane with XR-7 Thunderdart, Kit No 034. Also Microscale decal sheets 72-461 and 72-462 for Lockheed U-2 ☎ 07811 427053

### Scale Aviation Modeller

International Vol 1 Issue 12 wanted for complete set. £10 paid for presentable copy. Andy Kime ☎ 01628 487668

### Fujimi 1/72 Spitfire Mk XIV

✉ brian@godsell44.fsnet.co.uk

### AMT/ERTL Boeing EC-135C

'Looking Glass' Airborne Command Post. ☎ 07811 427053

### Model Aircraft Monthly March 02

Volume 1 Issue 3 all costs covered – contact Mike ✉ mahyrns@hotmail.com or ☎ UK 01689 300 999 ext 2297

### Seeking Cutting Edge Modelworks

CED48041 F-4F Phantom Special #1; White Horse anniversary scheme. Please contact me via ✉ mcrowden@cbl.com.au

### Wanted-decal sheet & instructions

for Matchbox Churchill AVRE Bridgelaye, 1/72 RAF WW2 dull red codes and clear sprue for Airfix He177 ☎ Mark on 01234 217487

### Spitfire Prototype and Speed

Spitfire Decals in 1/72nd scale. Any manufacturer welcomed. Good price paid for either. Martin Garrett ☎ 077331 88534

### Urgently wanted: Studio 27

1/24th photo etched upgrade set FP2443 for the Ford Focus WRC01, cash paid, just name your price! If you have one ☎ Patrick watson on (07940)136162  
✉ patrick.m.watson@btinternet.com

### Revell 1:32nd scale Mosquito Mk IV

please contact Martin Gustafsson ✉ galaxy106422@hotmail.com

### HD72007 Hi-Decaline, 1/72 Decals

for Gazelle ✉ markhamlon@aol.com

### Williams Bros Lockheed Electra

(1/53rd) unmade, intact ☎ 01403782638  
✉ paul.janicki@tiscali.co.uk

### Hasegawa Douglas Skyraider

1/72nd Scale Kit desperately wanted. Any variant accepted but must be unstashed. Good price paid. Martin Garrett ☎ 07733188534

### Decals for 1/48 scale AD-4 or AD-5

Skyraider in Gloss Sea Blue scheme. Will swap for decal sheet for Revell A-1H or buy. Contact Bob ☎ 01843 597309

### Contrail vacform kits of Fairey

Hendon and Bristol Bombay. Contact Ray ☎ 01952 277848 (Shropshire)

### Hawker Hunter, Lightning/F-4

Decals 11, 43, 56, 74, 92, 111 Sqn and Nato/Saudi Airforce. Aerobatic team decast 72nd Hawker Hunter Worldwide. Old Airfix ready made WW2 tanks; Dinky Chieftain Tank; Old Conq Spitfire Hurricane (diecast 72nd) Polish/ Canadian Sqn 303, 402, 43, 111 Sqn RAF Airforce Navy/Fire Police Force Patches Worldwide (but no USA/Taiwan). Ian Campbell ☎ 174 Rowntree Avenue, York ☎ 07869190183

### 1/32 scale CAM SUU 23A centreline gun

pod. Contact Martin Gustafsson ✉ 106422@hotmail.com

### 1/72 scale pilot figures WW2 and

modern. Any amount welcome, fair price offered. ☎ Mick Goode, 62 Greenfield Road, Farnham, Surrey GU9 8TJ  
☎ 01252 715206

### Part A21 for Tamiya 1/48th

Dewortine D.520. Contact Steve Galvin ☎ 16 Vicarage Street, Hollinwood, Oldham OL8 4QG ☎ 0161 682 3353

### 'Golden Wings' (Maintrack) 1/48th

Vacuform Demon and Buckeye. Also Esotenc Mercator. Please contact Dave Burlison ☎ 07814 466123  
✉ dauidburlison@btinternet.com

### Koster Ju 88 and Toad Resin Ju 388

conversion (1/48th). Also, any interesting 1/48th vacforms. Contact Stephen ☎ 6 Farman Road, Coventry, CV5 6HQ  
☎ 02476 713647

### Modellers Datafile No 1 – Mosquito

Please contact J Lascuran ☎ +34 93 770 3876 ☎ P.O. Box 84, 08630 Abrera, BCN, Spain

### Airfix Catalogues 8, 9 & 10

Contact J. Franklin ☎ (Day) 01603 776004 (Eve) 01953 851923

### RNZAF decals, especially an

Avenger or Dauntless from the AeroMaster 1/48th scale special sheet (currently unavailable). Good price paid for any part sheets. Call Tony ☎ 01706 715637  
☎ 220 Harbour Lane, Milnrow, Rochdale, Lancs, OL16 4EL

### Micro Scale Decal Sheets No 72-96,

72-368 for F-105 Thunderchiefs. Please contact ☎ 07811 427035

## HELP

### Does anyone have details on

Staffelkapitan Oblt. Gerhardt Schopfel's aircraft Bf 109E 'Yellow 1' of 9./JG 26 based at Caffiers, France in August 1940 – Photos, work number and colour scheme etc. or any further information and/or interesting material - contact Mike ✉ mahyrns@hotmail.com or ☎ UK 01689 300 999 ext 2297

### Help needed or instructions

to position decals for Revell Fw 200 Condor, Syndicato Condor version. Or decals for Lufthansa version wanted. G Ham ☎ 58 Brandon Avenue, Heald Green, SK8 3SQ

### RNZAF Hercules

Does anyone have colour scheme info on the aircraft with the blue cheatline? I have a set of markings but no info ☎ 0141 588 0801

### I would like to receive plans

of the F4U Corsair. Joaquin Maria Yaniz Lascuran ☎ C/ Magarola 68, PO Box 84, 08630 Abrera, Spain

## PEN PALS

### I am looking to write to

modellers with similar interests, which are WWII British and German aircraft, modern American from about F-5 to present and I also have some interest in armour as well. Contact Darrell Ostrowski ☎ 202 Westgrove Way, Winnipeg, M.B. R3R 1R9, Canada ✉ berhawk007@hotmail.com

### I would like to exchange kits,

magazines, photographs etc with a UK enthusiast. Contact Václav Simeček ☎ Wenchova 964, 152 00 Praha 5, Czech Republic

**Please Note...** Submissions to the Readers' Classified section will be accepted in either typed or hand-written formats. Please note that the latter must be clear and in capital letters. We must insist on this, as a number of problems have arisen due to unclear handwriting in previous advertisement submissions.

This service is offered free to all our readers. Send classifieds (no more than 30 words) to: **Readers' Classified SCALE AVIATION MODELLER International Media House, 21 Kingsway, Bedford MK42 9BJ** Adverts will be run space permitting. Please note, although every care is taken in preparing this section, SAM Publications cannot be liable for any errors and/or omissions. No confirmation of receipt will be given for adverts (inc. Email & Fax).

## Advanced Modeller Syndrome: a fellow sufferer writes

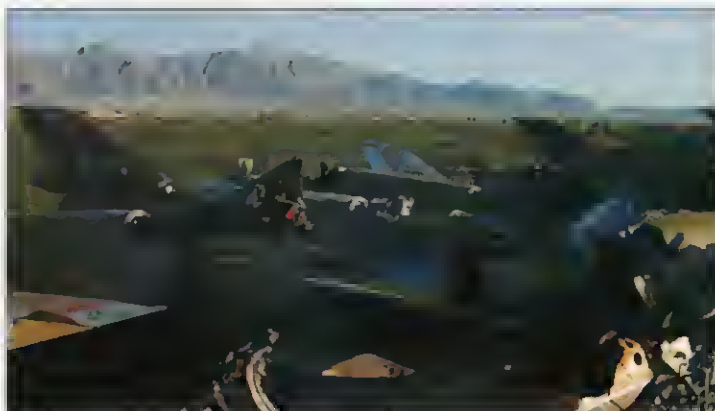
### Letter of the month

Dear Sir,

I read your June Editorial and believe me, you're not alone. In fact I suspect you have a lot of 'comrades'.

Some years ago I decided to build a 1/72 scale model of every MiG ever made, from the MiG-1 to the then MiG-31. I ended up with two MiG-15s, a MiG-17 (well, it's still not finished, but close), three MiG-21s, one MiG-29 (plus one currently in the 'paint shop' and another just started), a lot of 'still in the box' kits and some unfinished MiG-23s that flew directly to the boneyard (er, spares box).

However, my worst habit was always to buy 'two of a kind', thinking that I could build the first almost straight from the box to gain



Some of Yuri's MiGs also ended up in the boneyard, like these at Bagram AB, Iraq

experience with the kit, so the second one could become the superdetailed masterpiece. After years of this I finally realised that I wasn't able to

build a kit quickly — there's always something I wanted to improve, add detail and so on. I'd barely finish the first one before the other ended up in

the growing 'unbuilt' pile. It's called 'Advanced Modeller Syndrome', and whilst I can't claim to have found a cure, I have at least learned to live with it. I don't care if it takes me months to finish a kit. When I'm fed-up with a project because I've worked too much on it (or because there's a new kit I want to build) I simply put it aside and move on to something different. Sometimes I later resume work, sometimes not, who knows? Most of the joy isn't in the finished product, but in the building itself.

*Yuri Rambelli*

*via email*

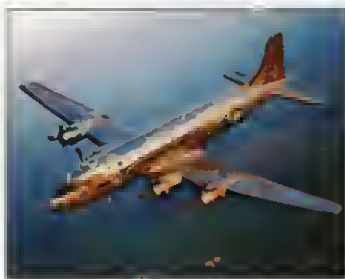
This month's winner of the Revell 'Letter of the Month Competition' receives the recently released 1/72nd Hawker Hunter F6 kit.

## Of Sacred Cows & Teddy Bears

Dear Sir,

I have just read Angus McDonald's review of the Minicraft Douglas VC-54C *Sacred Cow* (SAM1, July) and am disappointed. Mr McDonald should have known his history before he wrote the review, and the editors should have edited what was being printed.

President Theodore 'Teddy' Roosevelt was President long before there were airplanes of this type in existence. It was Franklin Delano Roosevelt, a much different figure, who used the 'plane. Further, Mr McDonald continues to show his ignorance as he refers to 'Teddy' several other times in the piece. 'Teddy' is famous for leading a charge up a hill in the 1898 Spanish-American War; FDR was crippled by polio and could not walk unassisted, hence the need for the VC-54's elevator. The use of the familiar 'Teddy' is as bad as we Americans



referring to Winston Churchill as 'Winnie'.

*Richard Laurence*

*Los Angeles, California by email*

We hold our hands up over FDR, which escaped the editors' notice. But if we're getting familiar, it's 'Winnie', not 'Winny', and frequently used then and now with affection, not disrespect, for Sir Winston Churchill. And if 'Teddy' is offensive to Americans, how come Teddy Bears are so called, rather than Theodore Bears?  
Ed.

## Flashback

Dear Sir,

Re the RF-84F Thunderflash colour profile on page 355 of the April 2005 issue depicting FR-17 of the Belgian Air Force, the aircraft was painted in 'Vietnam' camouflage as it was commonly known within the BAF. This scheme was used on all its combat aircraft (F-84F, RF-84F, F-104G, Mirage 5) from the late sixties until withdrawal of the Mirage 5 in 1993.

One of the characteristics of the Belgian 'Vietnam' camouflage was the use of a darker green, FS 24064,

instead of FS 24079, which is why you can easily see the difference between the greens on BAF aircraft, but not always on US aircraft painted with the same camouflage. The undersides were not white but light grey FS 26622, and the overall finish was satin.

The Brussels Aviation Museum's RF-84F pictured on p.356 sports plenty of 'zaps' on the port side of the nose — see my picture.

*Didier Waelkens*

*President, IPMS Belgium, by email*



## That 'lewd, crude' P-39

Dear Sir,

You Roundheads need to lighten up! Your comments regarding the Eduard P-39 decal sheet for *Air-A-Cutie* (News Update, June) seem somewhat strong. Use of the terms 'rude' and 'lewd' is a bit overblown. Nude female figures were, as students of WWII American nose art know, a staple. I expect such



sentiment from the Right Wing here in the USA, not my favourite modelling magazine in the UK. If you want rude and lewd, check out certain F-105 markings at the air-to-air refuelling receptacles.

*Jim Crabb*

*Delaware, USA, by email*

### Send Your Letters To...

Please send your comments, questions and feedback to the editorial address, clearly marked 'Feedback'.

### Readers' Feedback

The views expressed in this column are not necessarily those of SAM Publications. Reader's address details must be supplied but we will only publish them if the letter is considered to be a request for assistance or further correspondence from the readership.

This page will be used to publish letters we receive from the readership that relate to articles previously published in this magazine. These letters will add, update or revise such articles.



# IPMS Nationals, Atlanta, July 2005

Steve Palmer illustrates just a tiny selection of the extraordinary exhibition of modelling skills on show at this year's event

IPMS/USA 2005 NATIONALS

016

Academy's MiG-29 in Indian Air Force markings

Academy's MiG-29 in Indian Air Force markings

The Antipodal bomber from Sanger. The scale is 1/48, but does it really matter?

Eduard's Nieuport 17 cropped up in a variety of attractive guises

Hasegawa F-104. Nice and shiny...

That Hercules. Possibly the most talked about model on display

AMtech's Mistel. Weird – but look at that paintjob

Bell X-1 from Eduard in NACA markings

...and even shinier. One of the best metal finishes on display



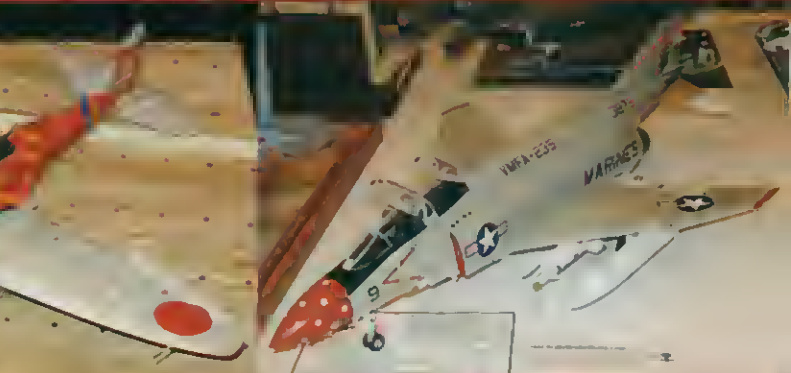
RAF Phantoms are always a sight for sore eyes. This is the Hasegawa kit in 1/48



Another nice metal touch on this F-86D



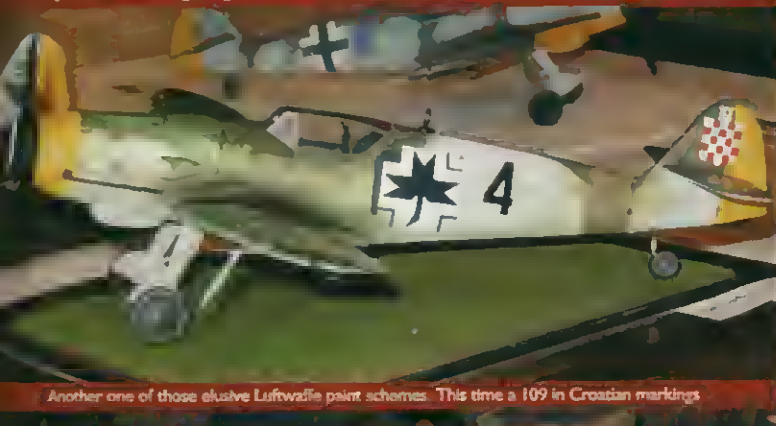
The Airfix 1/24th Spitfire – one of the older kits on show, but by no means looking its age



Hasegawa's kit again. The Aichi Val on well-executed carrier decking



Tamiya's Phantom in 1/32



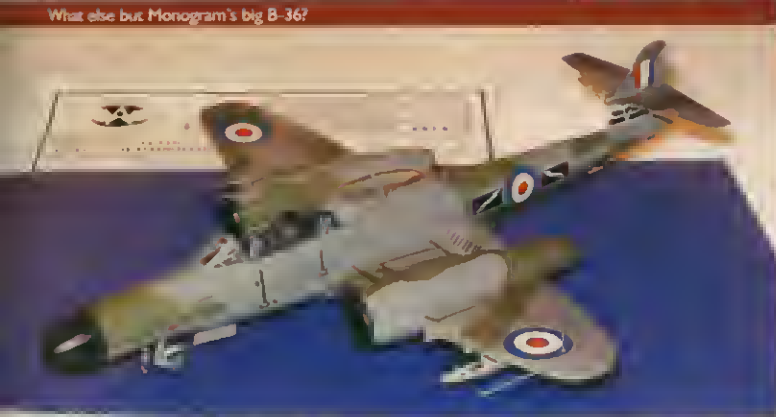
Another one of those elusive Luftwaffe paint schemes. This time a 109 in Croatian markings



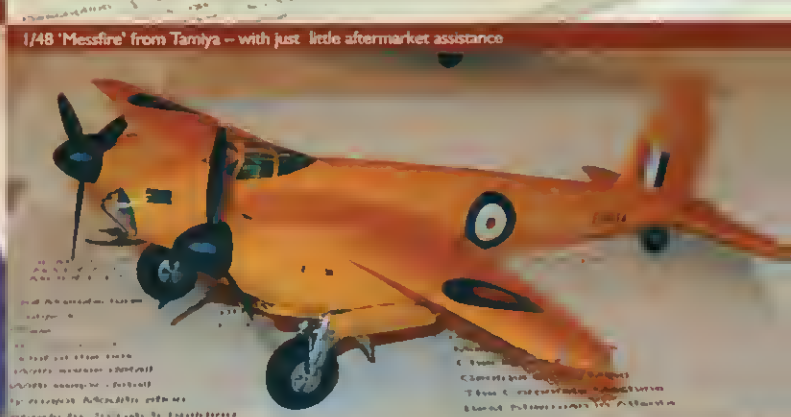
What else but Monogram's big B-36?



Hasegawa's kit in 1/48



The old Matchbox Meteor – note the tidy job made of filling the trademark panel lines



1/48 'Messfire' from Tamiya – with just little aftermarket assistance

Tamiya's Mosquito, converted to the prototype 'by major modification'





Planet's Ar 198 – by no means the oddest aircraft on display, but a hot contender



Testors YF-22 in 1/32



Revell's big Fokker Dr.I

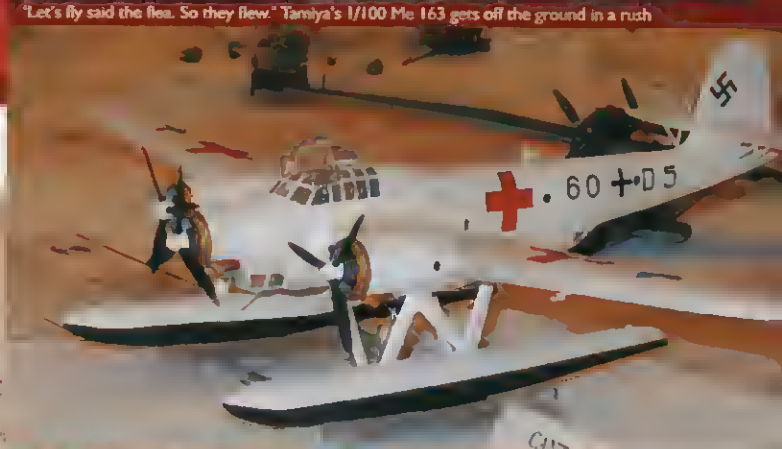


'Let's fly said the flea. So they flew.' Tamiya's 1/100 Me 163 gets off the ground in a rush

## IPMS Nationals, Atlanta, July 2005



Roden's kits were well represented. This Gotha was nicely finished



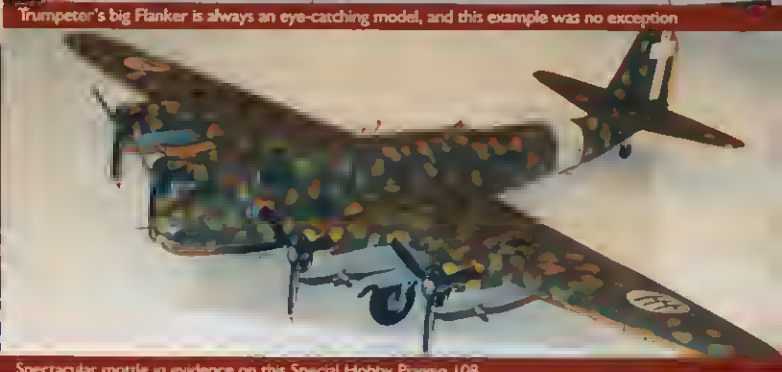
Cant Z 501 Airone. A tidy piece of modelling, and a very neat set of transparencies



Superbly done weathered paintwork on Tamiya's Mosquito



Trumpeter's big Flanker is always an eye-catching model, and this example was no exception



Spectacular mottle in evidence on this Special Hobby Piaggio 108

# Events Diary

## 2005

### SEPTEMBER

#### September 3rd - 4th

##### Biggin Hill International Airshow

Aviation & Model Collectors event within the show. Collectors tent, static military vehicles. Biggin Hill Airfield, Kent

#### September 4th

##### Medway Modelling Club Annual Show

Royal Engineers Museum, Gillingham, Kent. Open 10.30am - 4.00pm. Clubs and trade stands plus TWO open competitions. FREE parking, plus all the museum's absorbing and varied exhibits! Contact Kevin Nunn, Brigade Models ☎ 01795 472815 (Wed to Sat), or Alan Healy ☎ 01795 425138 or ✉ alanhealy@tepee.freemove.co.uk

#### September 4th

##### IPMS Bampton Annual Show

at The Priory Centre, St Neots, Cambridgeshire. Open 10am to 4pm. Admission £1 adults, children, students, senior citizens free. For further information contact Sam Bratby ☎ 01487 830689 or ✉ sambratby@supanet.com

#### September 10th

##### Model Wheels 2005

\*\*\* This show has been cancelled

#### September 16th - 18th

##### eDay 2005

at the Holesovice exhibition area, Prague  
☎ www.eday.cz for event programme

#### September 17th/18th

##### EuroMilitaire

Leas Cliff Hall, Folkestone. For details call ☎ 01689 886660/1  
☎ www.militarymodelling.com/euro



#### September 18th

##### Wings & Things 2005 Model Show

at Spalding Grammar School. Run by IPMS Fenland and Spalding Model Club. Sponsored by J8 Models. For more info Bill Pickering ☎ 01775 710465 or Peter Emms ☎ 01775 767729. All proceeds to to Lincs/Notts Air Ambulance

#### September 18th

##### Model Spectacular 2005

Hosted by Sutton Coldfield Model Makers Society, at Sutton Coldfield Town Hall. Model Competitions - Visiting Clubs. Contact Peter Haywood ☎ 01889 578074 for details

#### September 24th

##### Aeromart, Aviation & Military & Model Collectors' Fair

Undercover, Shoreham Airport, Shoreham, West Sussex, UK. 10.30 am Details ☎ 01424 734030

#### September 24th - 25th

##### South West Model Expo 2005

The Tank Museum, Bovington, Dorset. '60th Anniversary of VJ-Day'. Huge variety of exhibits. Competition on Sunday. For more info Event Works ☎ 01202 692 999 or ✉ info@eventsthatwork.com

#### September 25th

##### Midland Air Museum Model Show

For more details contact the Midland Air Museum, Coventry Airport, Baginton, Warwickshire CV8 3AZ ☎ 02476 301033

#### September 25th

##### Modelfest 2005

IPMS Farnborough's annual show at a new, larger venue: Farnborough 6th Form College, off A325, Farnborough, Hants. Contact Pete Readman for further details ☎ 0118 9782910 or ✉ preadman@btconnect.com

### OCTOBER

#### October 1st

##### Glasgow Open Model Show & Comp.

At the Kelvin Hall International Sports Arena on Argyle Street. Open from 10am to 4pm. Admission £2, 50p children and pensioners. Family tickets £4. 42 class competition. Run jointly by Glasgow IPMS and Miniature Armour Group, the two IPMS branches in Glasgow. Contact Geoff Crow ✉ crj294@aol.com

#### October 1st - 2nd

##### IPMS Belgium National Convention 2005

at Oktoberhallen of Wieze (not far from Brussels). Information and registration forms are available at ☎ www.ipms.be or on request to IPMS Belgium, Esdoornlaan 33, B-1850 Grimbergen. Looking forward to your participation or visit!

#### October 2nd

##### East Anglian Model Show

at the mid-Suffolk leisure centre, Gainsborough Road, Stowmarket, IP14 1LH. Doors open 10am-4.30pm. Many clubs and traders, bar, cafeteria, free parking, sign posted from all directions. Adults £2, children and oaps free. For further information call Dominic Stevenson ☎ 01473 743189 or ✉ aileen@dominichome.fsnet.co.uk

#### October 8th

##### El Paso DesertCon 2005

at St. Paul's United Methodist Church, 7000 Edgemere Blvd, El Paso, Texas, USA. Contact Jerry Wells ✉ ACModeler@aol.com or John Estes ✉ Bagpipe1M@aol.com ☎ www.ipmselpaso.org

#### October 9th

##### IPMS Abingdon Annual Model Show

at The Larkmead School, Abingdon. Sponsored by The Aviation Workshop. Doors open from 10.00am to 4.00pm. For further details Gary Madgewick ☎ (01235) 769038, Alan Dag ☎ (01235) 202782 or Steve Lovelock ☎ (01235) 815571 ✉ Matt Coy at matthewcoy@hotmail.com

#### October 22nd

##### Craig Hewitt Chapter IPMS/USA

will host its annual model contest and swap meet in Phoenix, Arizona, USA. Contact Rick Marshall ☎ 623 935 4300 ✉ rjmarsha@cox.net. Detailed information ☎ www.ipms-phx.org/

### NOVEMBER

#### November 19th - 20th

##### Scale Modelworld 2005!

IPMS(UK) presents, The Past, The Present, The Future... The world's biggest and best Model Show. Everything for the hobby under one roof! Make a note of the dates in your diary NOW!

the past...the present...the future...all at  
**SCALE MODELWORLD 2005**  
No International Visitor Numbers Since 1984  
everything for the hobby under one roof  
the world's biggest and best scale model show  
19th & 20th November 2005  
see you at  
Sponsored by  
for more info, e-mail: publicity@ipms-uk.co.uk

#### November 6th

##### Lier Convention 2005

An International modelling Event at CC 'De Mol', Aarschotsesteenweg 5, 2500 Lier. Contest, clubstands, international vendor, demonstrations, Tombola, etc... Theme this year is 'Russian'. Free Admission. For more details please visit ☎ www.modelbouwclublier.be

#### November (T8C)

##### IPMS Philippines

3rd IPMS Philippines Bert Anido National Scale Model Competition. Venue to be announced

### DECEMBER

#### December 4th

##### Midland Air Museum Xmas Model Show

For more details contact the Midland Air Museum, Coventry Airport, Baginton, Warwickshire CV8 3AZ ☎ 02476 301033

## 2006

### FEBRUARY

#### February 5th

##### ModelKraft 2006

For more information visit ☎ www.mksmc.co.uk

### APRIL

#### April 1st - 2nd

##### Model-Ex 2006

Windmill Primary School, Windmill Lane, Raunds, Northamptonshire. Visitors choice competition, 10am-5pm Saturday, 10am-4pm Sunday. Adults £2.00 Children £1.00. ☎ www.northantsmodelmakers.org.uk ☎ 01933 312364, 01933 680044 or 01604 701931

#### Events

Scale Aviation Modeller International will advertise forthcoming events in this column free of charge for event organisers who wish to give advance notice of their shows. We will continue to run your notice until the event is held, space permitting.



# Shop Guide

**Hobby Shops! Reach over 175,000 active modellers per month for less than £1.40 a day! Call Joanna Brooks on +44 (0)8707 333733 or email joanna@sampublications.com to find out how.**

**NORTH AMERICA**

**MOEELERS-PARADISE LTD CO.**

**001 941 894 6867** Fax 001 616 855 2442

4053 Kingsfield Drive, Parrish, 34219 FL USA

modparadiseltco@aol.com

www.modelers-paradise.com

Mail order from the USA & Germany. Worldwide shipping. News & rarities from all over the world. Luft46.

**YORKSHIRE**

**EAGLE MODELS**

**07840 103611** Fax 01937 831487

The Stables, Leeds Rd, Tadcaster, N Yorks, LS24 9LP

eaglemodels@aol.com

www.eaglemodels.co.uk

See our website for all your specialist modelling needs

**LANCASHIRE**

**TRANSPORT MODELS**

**01772 733644** Fax 01772 761076

Unit 1, Oyston Mill, Strand Road, Preston, PR1 6UR

enquiries@transportmodels.co.uk

www.transportmodels.co.uk

Also at 25 Bold Street, Southport 01704 532337

**WARWICKSHIRE**

**AVIATION BOOK CENTRE**

**01455 214900** Fax 01455 214908

Unit K, Basin Bridge Farm, Basin Bridge Lane, Stoke Golding, CV13 6JJ

sales@aviationbookcentre.com

www.aviationbookcentre.com

Specialist aviation, military & naval titles from around the world

Phone, write or email for our FREE catalogue

**MIDDLESEX**

**THE AVIATION HOBBY SHOP**

**01895 442123** Fax 01895 421412

4 Horton Parade, Horton Road, West Drayton, Middlesex UB7 8EA

tony@thas.demon.co.uk www.tahs.com

Mail order within the UK post free. All major credit cards accepted

Stockist of a wide range of plastic and vacuform kits and aviation magazines/books

**LONDON (SOUTH)**

**COMET MINIATURES**

**0207 228 3702** Fax 0207 924 1005

46-4B Lavender Hill, London, SW11 5RH

info@comet-miniatures.com

www.comet-miniatures.com

Stockists of all major kit brands, sci-fi a speciality. Collections bought and sold.

**EAST SUSSEX**

**LSA MODELS**

**01273 423523** Fax 01273 423523

151 Sackville Road, Hove, East Sussex, BN3 3HD

www.lsamodels.co.uk

sami@lsamodel.co.uk

Retailer & Importer/Distributor of Eduard and Aires

Mon - Sat 9am - 5.30pm • Mail Order • All major credit cards

**GLASGOW**

**OTS MODELS & TOYS**

**01355 238988** Fax 01355 570529

14 Olympia Arcade, East Kilbride, Glasgow, G74 1LX

otsmodels@tiscali.co.uk

www.otsmodelsandtoys.co.uk

Specialist in Tamiya, Academy, Airfix, Revell and Trumpeter. Mail order and phone services available.

All major credit cards accepted

**YORKSHIRE**

**MARCWAY MODELS & HOBBIES**

**0114 244 9170** Fax 0114 261 9729

59B-600 Attercliffe Road, Sheffield, S19 3DS

www.marcway.co.uk

Vast selection of plastic kits, diecast models, railways, tools and materials - in fact everything for the modeller. Also, obsolete and secondhand models.

Opening hours: Monday-Saturday 9.30am - 5.00pm Est. 40 yrs

**WEST MIDLANDS**

**PARABELLUM**

**0121 551 8878** Fax 0121 707 1471

54 Vyse Street, Hockley, Birmingham, B18 6HR

sales@parabellum.co.uk

www.parabellum.co.uk

Aircraft, armour, vehicles and figure models in 1/72, 1/48, 1/35 & 1/16. Vallejo & Tamiya Paints. Mail order - Visa & Mastercard. 11.00am to 5.30pm Thursday, Friday and Saturday

**BEKEDORSIRE**

**MR & ME'S WORLD OF MODELS**

**01234 852780** Fax 01234 305101

Saxon Centre, Bedford Rd, Kempston, Beds, MK42 8PP

www.mrme.biz

Massive inventory in stock, call us or call in

Stockist of all SAM Publications titles

Open 7 days • Mail Order Welcome

**LONDON (NORTH)**

**HANNANTS**

**020 8205 6697**

159 Colindale Ave, London NW9 5HR

sales@hannants.co.uk

www.hannants.co.uk

Stockists of the largest range of Plastic, Resin and Vac form kits. Manufacturers from Academy to Zvezda.

Stockist of all SAM Publications titles

**KENT**

**BEXLEY MODEL CENTRE**

**0845 22 66 545** Fax 020 8304 6312

PO Box 66, Bexley, Kent, DA5 1YZ

sales@bexleymodelcentre.co.uk

www.bexleymodelcentre.co.uk

Stockists for Academy, Airfix, Expo Tools, HaT, Hornby, Heller, Humbrol, Italeri, Revell, Tamiya. Others

MAIL ORDER & INTERNET SALES ONLY

**DORSET**

**PLASTIC PAST-TIMES**

**01202 746964** Fax 01202 746964

95 Commercial Road, Parkstone, Poole, BH14 0JD

plastic.past-times@ntlworld.com

We only sell plastic model kits, but we have one of the largest selections in the country of both current and out of production kits! Airfix, Frog, Revell etc. Mail order. No lists.

VISA MASTERCARD SWITCH SOLO ELECTRON

**GLASGOW**

**JAMIESONS MODELS**

**0141 552 3956**

30 Salt Market, Glasgow, Scotland, G1 5LY

Mon to Sat, 9.30 to 5.30, Sun 11.00 to 4.00

Stockist of Scale Aviation Modeller International and Scale Models International

**YORKSHIRE**

**MONK BAR MODEL SHOP**

**01904 659423** Fax 01904 671638

2 Goodramgate, York, YO1 7LQ

info@monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

www.monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

Large selection of plastic kits & figures specialising in 1/72 plus diecast, model railways & Scalextric

Stockist of all SAM Publications titles

**WEST MIDLANDS**

**MR MODELS**

**0121 420 2046**

35 Abbey Road, Bearwood, B67 5RA

mrmodels@amserve.com

Stockist of all types of plastic model kits. Aztek airbrushes, tools, paints & accessories. Mail order, UK post-free, quote ref: SAM. All major cards accepted.

SHOP OPEN MON - SAT 9.00 to 5.30, SUNDAYS CLOSED

**GLoucestershire**

**ANTICS**

**01453 825645** Fax 01453 825657

49 High Street, Stroud, Gloucs, GL5 1AN

enquiries@antics.ltd.uk

www.anticsonline.co.uk

Branches all over the South West - call for your nearest store location. All major kit brands stocked.

Stockist of SAM Publications titles

**LONDON (NORTH)**

**THE AVIATION BOOKSHOP**

**01892 539284** Fax 01892 539597

31-33 Vale Road, Royal Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN11 1BS

info@aviation-bookshop.com

www.aviation-bookshop.com

**WE HAVED MOVED!**

Stockist of SAM Publications titles

**KENT**

**KIT KRAZY**

**0208 298 7177** Fax 0208 298 7177

303 The Broadway, Bexleyheath, Kent DA5 3J5

www.kitkrazy.com

Thousands of kits and collectables. Large selection of scale boats and American car kits

**SOUTH WALES**

**O-9 MODELS**

**01633 222282** Fax 01633 222282

Unit 7 Chartist Tower, Upper Dock Street, Newport, South Wales NP20 1DX

www.o-9models.co.uk

We specialise in plastic model kits. Brands include Tamiya, Italeri, AFV, Trumpeter, Academy, Revell, Airfix, Heller, HaT and others.

Mon-Sat 9.00am - 4.00pm. Mail Order. All major credit cards.


Readers! We know that over 60% of you prefer to buy from your local hobby shop. When you next visit your local store please mention that you saw them in this magazine. If your local store is not in this directory, please let us know.



# Web Guide

Have you got a website? Then reach nearly three million active hobbyists a year for less than £2.20 a day. Email [joanna@sampublications.com](mailto:joanna@sampublications.com) to find out how.

## Wherever you are in the world...

Get the latest issue of  hot off the press from our online newsagent

[www.sampublications.com](http://www.sampublications.com)

save time  
save travel  
save delays  
save money  
save searching

**Aircraft Colors™**  
*The Best* Model Aircraft paints around!!  
Visit our Website at:  
[www.aircraftcolors.com](http://www.aircraftcolors.com)

**EAGLE MODELS**  
Aviation specialists.  
Discounts on kit + accessory packages. 10% off all Tamiya.  
[www.eaglemodels.co.uk](http://www.eaglemodels.co.uk)

**MONARCH LINES LTD**  
the slot car specialists  
Tel: 01903 885065  
We offer a comprehensive selection of cars, track, sets and accessories.  
[WWW.MONARCHLINES.CO.UK](http://WWW.MONARCHLINES.CO.UK)

  
**www.Tamiya-direct.com**  
For you largest range of kits in one place

 **The Model Catalogue**  
[www.themodelcatalogue.com/sam.htm](http://www.themodelcatalogue.com/sam.htm)  
    
Secure ordering, prompt despatch & free online tools

**SENTAI INTERNATIONAL**  
SCALE MODEL PRODUCTS SUPPLIER TO THE WORLD'S HOBBY SHOPS  
[www.plasticmodels.com](http://www.plasticmodels.com)  
15,000 kits, decals, books, finishing products, Sci-Fi, resin, vinyl & collectible products.  
WHOLESALE  
TEL (818) 886-3113  
FAX (818) 886-2551  
8839 Shirley Avenue, Northridge, CA 91324  
[www.plasticmodels.com](http://www.plasticmodels.com)

**Your Online Destination for**  
**Internet Hobbies**  
Yahoo! Store  
**Great Hobby Products**  
[www.internethobbies.com](http://www.internethobbies.com)

 **Model Design Construction**  
Accessories for quality in modelling  
The best Masters, the best Materials, the best Casting  
[www.ModelDesignConstruction.com](http://www.ModelDesignConstruction.com)  
Official UK distributor of Gunze Sanyo paints and materials





**FREE DELIVERY** on all web or mail orders  
[www.sbxmodelshop.co.uk](http://www.sbxmodelshop.co.uk)  
We stock a huge range of Aircraft kits from all the major manufacturers, plus the interesting and unusual  
Everything you see on our web site is in stock  
**SBX Model Shop** 425 Norwich Road, Ipswich IP1 5DN, Tel: 01473 464311  
**10% Discount** on all internet orders

**KITS Discount**  
[www.kitsdiscount.com](http://www.kitsdiscount.com)  
Save money, buy online!

**MODELS2U**  
[www.models2u.co.uk](http://www.models2u.co.uk)  
Kits, Figures and Accessories  
[ivontmodels@models2u.co.uk](mailto:ivontmodels@models2u.co.uk) Tel: 01543 433999  
UK-based with worldwide shipping  
Excellent range stocked - Secure on-line ordering

Great products at the best prices  
Based in England, shipping Worldwide  
**little-cars.com**  
1/43rd Model car kits and modelling tool specialists.  
Telephone (44) 01234 711980

**modelsforsale.com**  
  
We stock Mirage Hobby Kits and Resin Figures.  
                  

**Specialists in New, Discontinued and Secondhand Plastic Model Kits, Military Books and Accessories. Full range of Humbrol, Tamiya and Revell Paints.**  
[www.modelsforsale.com](http://www.modelsforsale.com)  
[sales@modelsforsale.com](mailto:sales@modelsforsale.com)  
● Online Secure Ordering  
● Real time stock levels  
Tel: 01933 666999  
Fax: 01933 663666  
Models For Sale Ltd  
The Barn, Low Farm, Easton Maudit, Bozeat, Northants - NN29 7NR

Readers! We know that over 70% of you are connected to the internet. When you next visit your preferred website, please mention that you saw the domain address in our magazines.



# Address List

## A & V Models

Ant. Dvorák 803,  
272 00 Kladno, Czech Republic  
F: +420 312 660 253

## Academy Plastic Model Co.

273-64 Suyu 2-Dong, Kangbuk-  
Gu, Seoul, Korea  
T: +82 2 908 7000  
F: +82 2 997 3003  
E: academy@academy.co.kr  
UK Importer: Toyway

## Accurate Miniatures

4341 Triple Crown Drive,  
Concord, NC 28027, USA  
T: 001 704 795 2345  
F: 001 704 795 3111  
W: www.accurate-miniatures.com

## Aeroclub

5, Silverwood Avenue,  
Ravenshead, Nottingham  
NG15 9BJ  
T: 0115 967 0044  
F: 0115 967 1633

## Afterburner Decals

\*\*see Twobobs\*\*

## Aires Hobby Models

Cepirohy 115, 434 01 Most I,  
Czech Republic

## Airfix

\*\*see Humbrol\*\*

## AML

\*\*See Hannants\*\*

## Amtech Models

5109 Aspen Dr., Suite #1,  
West des Moines, IA 50265, USA  
T: +1 630 281 4494  
F: +1 630 578 1112  
E: amtechmodels@amtechmodels.com

## P.P.H.U. Ardpol Sp. z o.o.

Wola Zachariaszowska 87,  
32-087 Zielonki, Poland  
T: +48 12 419 40 46  
E: ardpol@poczta.fm

## Attack Hobby

\*\* See Pocketbond\*\*

To renew your  
subscription to



T: +44 (0)8707 333373  
mail@sampublications.com

## The Aviation Workshop

13 Charlton Road,  
Wantage, OX12 8EP  
F: 01235 769038  
W:  
www.theaviationworkshop.co.uk

## Azur

\*\*See Special Hobby

## Choroszy Modelbud

32-070 Kraków,  
Czemichow 371, Poland  
T/F: +48 12 2702 679  
UK Stockist: Check Aeroclub for  
price and availability

## Classic Airframes

PO Box 577580, Chicago,  
IL 60657, USA  
T: +1 773 883 8888  
E: classicairframes@aol.com  
W: www.classicairframes.com

## CMK

Mezilesi 718, 193 00 Praha 9,  
Czech Republic  
T: +420 2 8192 3909  
F: +420 2 8192 3910  
E: cmk@mpm.cz  
W: www.czechmasterkits.cz

## Cross & Cockade

W: www.crossandcockade.com

## Cutting Edge

\*\*See Meteor Productions\*\*

## CzechMaster Resin (CMR)

Importers: Hannants (UK),  
Squadron (USA), MisterKit (Italy)  
& NKR Models (Australia)

## Eaglestrike/AeroMaster

12902 S.W. 132nd Court, Miami,  
Florida, 33186, USA  
T: +1 786 293 0411  
F: +1 786 293 5822

## Eduard M.A.

170 Obrnice, Obrnice, 435 21,  
Czech Republic  
T: +420 35 6 11 81 86  
F: +420 35 6 11 81 71  
E: info@eduard.cz

## Hannants

Harbour Road, Oulton Broad,  
Lowestoft, Suffolk NR32 3LZ  
T: +44 (0)1502 517444  
F: +44 (0)1502 500521

## Hasegawa Corporation

3-1-2 Yagusu Yaizu, Shizuoka  
425-8711, Japan  
T: 81 54 6 28 82 41  
F: 81 54 6 27 80 46  
UK Importer: Amerang Ltd

## Humbrol Ltd

Marfleet, Hull, HU9 5NE  
T: 01482 701191  
F: 01482 712908  
W: www.airfix.com

## ICM

\*\*See Italeri\*\*

## IsraDecal

PO Box 581  
Bat-Hefer 42842, Israel  
weiss@shani.net

## Italeri S.p.A

Via Pradazzo 6/B,  
I-40012 Calderara di Reno,  
(Bologna), Italy  
T: +39 051 72 60 37  
F: +39 051 72 64 59  
E: italeri@italeri.com  
UK Importer: The Hobby  
Company Ltd

## KP Kopro sro

Prumyslova 5  
796 01 Prostějov  
Czech Republic  
00420 582 336430/2

## Legato

\*\*see Hannants\*\*

## Meteor Productions

P.O. Box 3956, Mernfield,  
VA 22116-3956, USA  
T: 703 971 0500  
F: 703 971 8111

## MPM

Mezilesi 718, 193 00 Praha 9,  
Czech Republic  
T: +420 2 8192 3909  
F: +420 2 8192 3910  
E: export@mpm.cz  
W: www.mpm.cz

## Obscureco Aircraft

541 Taylor Ave,  
Alameda, CA 94501  
W: www.obscureco.com

## Plastic Model Club Montex

ul. Bednarska 18/2,  
54-134 Wrocław, Poland  
F: 0048 71 783 76 70  
E: pmcmontex@op.pl

## Pocketbond Ltd

PO Box 80, Welwyn,  
Herts AL6 6OND  
T: +44 (0)1707 391509  
F: +44 (0)1707 327466

## Pyn Up Decals

\*\*See Meteor Productions\*\*

## Revell KG (UK Branch)

64-66 Queensway, Hemel  
Hempstead, Herts HP2 5HA  
T: +44 (0)1442 250130  
F: +44 (0)1442 245619

## Revell-Monogram Inc

725 Landwehr Road,  
Northbrook, IL 60062, USA  
T: +1 847 770 6100  
F: +1 847 967 5857  
W: www.revellmonogram.com

## Tool-Making Plant Roden Ltd

7a Nevskaya Str., Of. 35,  
Kiev 03062, Ukraine  
T/F: +380 (44) 4565404  
E: roden@rodenplant.com  
W: www.rodenplant.com

## S&M Decals

Breck Lodge, Roudham Road,  
Harling Road, East Harling,  
Norfolk NR16 2QN

## Schiffer Publishing Ltd

4880 Lowe Valley Road, Atglen,  
PA 19310-9717, USA  
UK Importer: Bushwood Books

## Special Hobby Ltd

Mezilesi 718, Prague 9 193 00,  
Czech Republic

## Tamiya Inc.

3-7 Ondawara,  
Shizuoka-City, Japan  
UK Importer: The Hobby Co.

## Trumpeter

Wasan Plastic Model Co.,  
Nan Long Industrial Area,  
Sanxiang Zhong Shan,  
Guang Dong, China

## Twobobs Aviation Graphics

P.O. Box 2425, California City,  
CA 93504-2425, USA  
T: (760) 373 3457  
E: modelbuilder@twobobs.net

## Zotz Productions

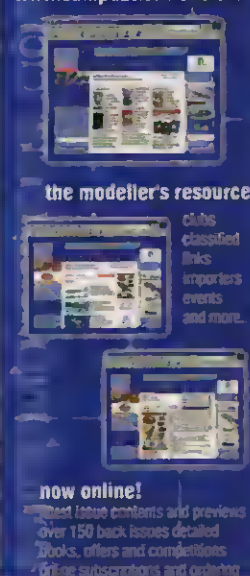
Fortunato Zuazua No.48,  
Sn Juan Tihuaca, Azcapotzalco  
DF 02400, Mexico  
T: +52 5319 5860  
E: eraphael@prodigy.net.mx

**Note:** Please refer to the individual  
review to identify the UK importer or  
distributor of each range. See  
advertisements in this and previous  
editions in regard to model shops and  
mail order establishments listed in  
reviews.

## Advertisers' Index

Aeroclub Models	87
L'Aeroteca	829
Aires Hobby Models	829
Amerang	823
Andy Pack Models	88
Aviation Hobbyshop	823
Brigade Models	871
CMK	865
Copperstate Models	881
Eaglestrike Productions	835
Eduard MA	805 & 815
Fantasy Printshop	88
Freight Dog Models	88
Halifax Modellers World	881
HG Hannant	829
Joe's Models	88
Kinglot	88
Kit Krazy	829
Lonewolf Models	88
LSA Models	865
Matador Models	871
Modelcraft	839
Model Design Construction	871
Moredun Models	871
MPM	829
Osprey Publishing	887
Parade Figures/Linden Hill	835
Paragon	865
Pocketbond	81
Roll Models	835
Revell KG	821
SAM Publications Store	844 - 845
SAM Publications Resin	889
Squadron MMD	802
Testors Inc	900
Trumpeter	809
White Ensign Models	871
Wonderland Models	899

www.sampublications.com



**the modeller's resource**

clubs  
classified  
links  
importers  
events  
and more

**now online!**

most issue contents and previous  
over 150 back issues detailed  
books, offers and competitions  
online subscriptions and ordering





97-101 LOTHIAN ROAD,  
EDINBURGH EH3 9AN.  
TELEPHONE: 0131-229-6428  
FAX: 0131-229-7625



(Dept SAM 2005)

Order online at [www.wonderlandmodels.com](http://www.wonderlandmodels.com)

SCOTLAND'S LEADING  
MODEL SHOP -  
WORLDWIDE FAST  
ONLINE MAIL  
ORDER SERVICE



## A MODEL

AM1401	1/144 SA-16 ALBATROS	8.99
AM1404	1/144 C-123 B/K PROVIDER	10.50
AM1405	1/144 C-123 B PROVIDER	10.50
AM1204	1/72 KA-226 ALLIANCE ENGINE CO	9.99
AM1212	1/72 I-190	6.99
AM12121	1/72 SUKHOI SU-11	10.50
AM12126	1/72 YAK-28BM	9.99
AM12127	1/72 X-55 & X-55M CRUISE MISSILE	5.50
AM12129	1/72 KA-129 'CEPERA'	9.99
AM12130	1/72 KA-226 AMBULANCE	9.99

## ACADEMY

AC1647	1/48 F111A ATTACK BOMBER	22.99 NOW 14.99
AC1648	1/48 FB111A ARDVARK	22.99 NOW 14.99
AC1675	1/48 F111F LIBYA RAIDER	22.99 NOW 14.99
AC1676	1/48 EF 111A RAVEN	22.99 NOW 14.99
AC1685	1/48 F-15C EAGLE	19.99 NOW 12.99
AC1687	1/48 F-15E STRIKE EAGLE	19.99 NOW 12.99
AC12101	1/32 F-16 CG/CJ (BLOCK 40-50)	59.99 NOW 47.99



AC12102	1/32 F/A-18C HORNET IRAD	89.99 NOW 59.99
AC12103	1/32 F/A-18 NIGHT ATTACK	89.99 NOW 80.99
AC12205	1/48 KV-107-11-5 J.A.S.D.F. WHITE HERON	34.99 NOW 19.99
AC12404	1/72 JU-87 G-2	4.99
AC2156	1/72 RB50G SUPERFORTRESS	27.99 NOW 14.99
AC2200	1/35 HTL4 US COAST GUARD	15.99 NOW 9.99

## AIRFIX

AX03065	1/72 SAAB TUNNAN	6.99
AX04028	1/72 LOCKHEED U2 B/C/D	9.99
AX04102	1/48 HAWKER HURRICANE MK1	9.99
AX05033	1/72 F-117A	10.99
AX06012	1/72 A-10 THUNDERBOLT II	14.99



AX06013	1/72 HALIFAX B III	14.99
AX06100	1/48 SEA HARRIER FA2	14.99 NOW 11.25
AX06178	1/144 LOCKHEED L-1011-1 TRISTAR	14.99 NOW 6.99
AX06179	1/144 AIRBUS A300B	14.99 NOW 6.99
AX06182	1/144 CONCORDE	14.99 NOW 11.25
AX07001	1/72 BOEING B-29 SUPERFORT	16.99 NOW 12.75
AX07002	1/72 SHORT STIRLING B III	16.99 NOW 12.75
AX07100	1/48 MOSQUITO FBV I	16.99 NOW 12.75
AX07107	1/48 SAAB VIGEN	16.99 NOW 12.75
AX07111	1/48 MOSQUITO NF30	16.99 NOW 12.75
AX07112	1/48 MOSQUITO BMKXVI	16.99 NOW 12.75
AX08002	1/72 AVRO LANCASTER B III	19.99 NOW 15.99
AX08004	1/72 LANCASTER B III SPECIAL	19.99 NOW 15.99
AX08005	1/72 LANCASTER B I	19.99 NOW 15.99
AX08007	1/72 AVRO LANCASTER B III 'G' FOR GEORGE	19.99
AX08105	1/48 TORNADO GR.4/4A9	19.99 NOW 15.99
AX09175	1/48 TORNADO F3	24.99 NOW 14.99
AX09178	1/72 ENG ELEC LIGHT F2A16	24.99 NOW 18.75
AX09180	1/48 HS BUCCANEER S2B/C/D	24.99 NOW 18.75
AX10010	1/48 FRONTLINE FIGHTERS	19.99 NOW 9.99
AX10997	1/72 B OF B MEMORIAL FLIGHT	16.99 NOW 9.99



AX10999	1/72 B OF B MEMORIAL FLIGHT	16.99 NOW 9.99
AX18001	1/24 FOCKE WULF 190A	44.99 NOW 24.99

## AZTEC AIRBRUSHES

A777B	METAL AIRBRUSH SET	169.99 NOW 152.99
-------	--------------------	-------------------



A4709	WOODEN BOX AIRBRUSH SET	99.99 NOW 89.99
-------	-------------------------	-----------------

## BADGER AIRBRUSHES

BA200-3	BADGER PRECISION SPRAY SET	59.99 NOW 50.99
BA250-3	BADGER SPRAY GUN	19.99
BA350-3	BADGER VERSATILE SET	39.99

## CLASSIC AIRFRAME

CF480	1/48 METEOR NF 11/13	32.99
CF491	1/48 WESTLAND WYVERN S.4	29.99
CF495	1/48 VAMPIRE FB 5/6 (EXPORT)	24.99
CF497	1/48 FIAT CR 42CN NIGHT FIGHTER	21.99
CF498	1/48 FIAT ICR.42 SEA PLANE	21.99
CF499	1/48 FIAT CR.42B BIPOSTI (TWO SEATER)	21.99
CF4100	1/48 BREWSTER F2A-1	24.99
CF4101	1/48 BREWSTER 239	24.99

## EDUARD

EOK8501	1/48 LUFTWAFFE PERSONEL WWII	7.99
EOK8502	1/48 U.S.A.A.F. PERSONEL WWII	7.99

## HIGH PLANES

HPM4813	1/48 A-36 'CITY OF LYNCHBURG'	29.99
HPM7259	1/72 EE CANBERRA B2 RAF & EXPORT	29.99
HPM7265	1/72 BOSTON III E.T.O. R.A.F./U.S.A.A.F./FREE FRENCH	19.99
HPM7277	1/72 ATLAS CHEETA C 'SPOTTY'	24.99

## I C M

ICM72141	1/72 MIG-29	7.99
ICM72181	1/72 MIG-21	8.50
ICM72613	1/72 AT-5-4320 FUEL BOWSER	5.50

## ITALERI

IT1116	1/72 Horsa ASSAULT GLIDER	9.99
IT1070	1/72 JU-87D-5	6.50
IT1119	1/72 HE 111 'ZWILLING'	22.99
IT1128	1/72 FW 190 D-9	4.25
IT1143	1/72 FIAT BR20	10.50
IT1248	1/72 MERLIN HMA.1	8.50
IT1251	1/72 SEPECAT JAGUAR T.2	6.99
IT2640	1/48 FIAT CR 42 FALCO	16.99
IT2641	1/48 EF18G GROWLER	12.99
IT2643	1/48 C-130 J	38.99



IT2644	1/48 GRUMMAN TBF-1A VANGUARD	13.99
IT2646	1/48 SPITFIRE MK XVI	10.99

## MAQUETTE

MO7202	1/72 HAWKER TYPHOON IB	4.99
--------	------------------------	------

## MINICRAFT

MC1472	1/144 AMERICAN AIRLINES 777-200	21.99 NOW 12.99
--------	---------------------------------	-----------------

## MONOGRAM

MGS497	1/48 F9F PANTHER RECON	9.99
MGS522	1/48 HE 111	17.99

## PANDA

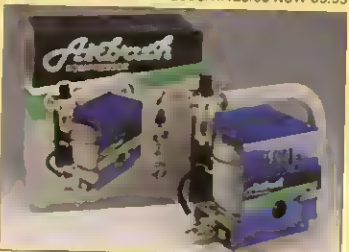
PAN4003	1/144 B-18 'TEST PROGRAM'	7.99 NOW 3.99
---------	---------------------------	---------------

## PAVLA

PAV7050	1/72 DOUGLAS O-46A	14.99
PAV7058	1/72 FIAT CR42 CN/J11 WITH WHEELS AND SKIS	16.99

## REVELL COMPRESSORS

RV39122	GAMMA COMPRESSOR	125.00 NOW 89.99
---------	------------------	------------------



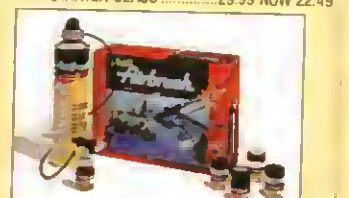
RV39124	OMEGA COMPRESSOR	299.99 NOW 199.99
---------	------------------	-------------------

## REVELL AIRBRUSHES

RV39101	SPRAY GUN STANDARD CLASS	37.99 NOW 30.39
RV39107	SPRAY GUN	69.99 NOW 55.99
RV39108	SPRAY GUN	99.99 NOW 74.99



RV39109	SPRAY GUN	129.99 NOW 97.49
RV39200	COMPLETE SET STARTER CLASS	29.99 NOW 22.49



RV39201	COMPLETE SET STANDARD CLASS	69.99 NOW 48.99
RV39202	COMPLETE SET VARIO	129.99 NOW 112.49

## REVELL

RV04038	1/144 AV-8B HARRIER II PLUS	2.99
RV04224	1/32 ASK 21 GLIDER	12.99
RV04237	1/144 AIRBUS A380 EMIRATES	19.99
RV04241	1/144 BOEING 737-800 'RYAN AIR'	12.99
RV04321	1/72 MCDONNELL DOUGLAS F-101B VOODOO	12.99
RV0435C	1/72 HAWKER HUNTER F6	7.99
RV04355	1/72 LOCKHEED F16B TWIN SEATER	7.99
RV04360	1/72 B-25J MITCHELL	14.99



RV04376	1/72 EUROFIGHTER, H.A.S. & EQUIPMENT	34.99
RV04478	1/32 ALOUETTE II PAH	13.99
RV04590	1/48 VOIGHT F4U-7 CORSAIR	13.99



RV04753	1/32 DASSAULT MIRAGE 5R	14.99
---------	-------------------------	-------

## RODEN

ROD48010	1/48 OV-10B/10C MOHAWK	27.50
ROD48201	1/48 FOKKER D.VIIa/b (EARLY)	17.50
ROD601	1/32 FOKKER DR1 TRIPLANE	37.99
ROD72049	1/72 CURTIS H-16	22.99

## SPECIAL HOBBY



SH32001	1/32 POLIKARPOV I-16 TYPE 17	23.99
SH4823	1/48 POLIKARPOV I-15 RED ARMY	15.50
SH4837	1/48 MILES MAGISTER MK.1	18.99
SH7248	1/72 KDOLOHOVEN FK 51 'OUTCH VERSION'	12.50
SH7286	1/72 JUNKERS W34H/W B.M.W. 132 ENGINE	15.99
SH7287	1/72 FIAT G.22 CENTAURO 'SERIES 1'	11.99
SH72100	1/72 MAVAG HEJA II	11.99
SH72101	1/72 RE2000	11.50

## SWEET

SMY412	1/144 MITSUBISHI A6M2B ZERO FIGHTER	9.99
--------	-------------------------------------	------

## TAMIYA

TA32502	1/48 KETTERKRAFTRAD W/GOLIATH	9.99 NOW 7.99
TA32503	1/48 TYPE 82 KUBEL (AF CORPS)	9.99 NOW 7.99
TA32504	1/48 TIGER I EARLY PRODUCTION	19.99 NOW 15.99
TA32505	1/48 US M4 SHERMAN EARLY	16.99
TA32506	1/48 SCHWIMMWAGEN TYPE 166	9.99 NOW 7.99
TA32507	1/48 STURMGESCHUTZ 111 AUSFB	16.99
TA32508	1/48 BRICK/SANDBAG/BARRICADE SET	7.50
TA32510	1/48 JERRY CAN SET	5.99
TA32511	1/48 HETZER MID PRODUCTION	16.99
TA32517	1/48 CITROEN TRACTION 11CV (CIVILIAN/STAFF CAR)	9.99
TA60315	1/32 LOCKHEED F-16 CJ FIGHTING FALCON	99.99 NOW 79.99



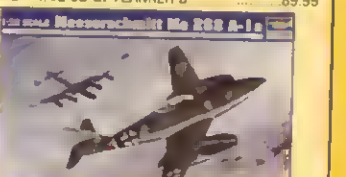
TA60316	1/32 F16 THUNDERBOLTS	99.99 NOW 89.99
TA60769	1/72 P-40 RAZORBACK	13.99
TA60770	1/72 P-47 THUNDERBOLT BUBBLETOP	13.99
TA61094	1/48 BREWSTER B-339 BUFFALO	16.50



TA61504	1/48 LANCASTER B1 SPECIAL	85.00 NOW 69.99
TA87081	WEATHERING STICK MUD	2.75
TA87082	WEATHERING STICK SNOW	2.75

## TRUMPETER

TM1611	1/72 CHENGDU F-10 FIGHTER	13.99
TM1619	1/72 WESTLAND WYVERN S.4	12.99
TM2224	1/32 SU-27 FLANKER B	89.99



TM2235	1/32 ME262 A1A	29.99
TM2404	1/24 SPIT Vb FLOAT PLANE	79.99
TM2411	1/24 Fw190D-9	69.99
TM2413	1/24 SPITFIRE VI	49.99
TM2814	1/48 FW-200C-4 CONDOR	49.99

## ZVESDA

ZV7279	1/72 IJ-2M3 1942	5.99
--------	------------------	------

Postal Rates		
Minimum order	£5.00	Northern Scotland/Islands surcharge may apply
£5 - £15 postage	£2.00	
£15 - £70 postage	£3.50	
Over £70	£6.00	





# Simple.

Simply Unique. Simply Versatile. Simply the Best. Aztek.®

**W**ith so many airbrushes on the market today, each seems to have a specific purpose. So it's difficult to decide which works best for you.

But Aztek® is different. Simpler.

Our *Quick Change™* line features internal mix designs with innovative, interchangeable nozzles and accessories. Large areas. Or fine detail. Simply switch nozzles between different media and applications. Impervious to solvents, Aztek® nozzles never need adjustment — or disassembly. Just soak to clean. Single, double, or dual action — one Aztek® does the work of a handful of “traditional” airbrushes! And all feature unique Aztek® body designs that comfortably fit your hand, reducing fatigue.





So stop looking for the perfect airbrush for every solution — Aztek® has you covered!

Available at better hobby and art retailers everywhere.

INTERNAL MIX AIRBRUSHES	ACTION	FEATURES	USES
<b>AZTEK A480 "METAL BODY"</b> 	<b>DUAL</b> Trigger controls flow of both Air and Paint or Air only	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Premium Alloy, Triple-Chrome Plated Body Provides the Weight of a Traditional Airbrush</li> <li>Quick Change Nozzle System</li> <li>Permanent Accuracy Control</li> <li>3 Year Warranty on Body</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General and Precise Detail Work</li> </ul>
<b>AZTEK A470</b> 	<b>DUAL</b> Trigger controls flow of both Air and Paint or Air only	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tactile Ergonomic Grips</li> <li>Durable, Lightweight Body</li> <li>Quick Change Nozzle System</li> <li>Permanent Accuracy Control</li> <li>3 Year Warranty on Body</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General and Precise Detail Work</li> </ul>
<b>AZTEK A4704</b> 	<b>DUAL</b> Trigger controls flow of both Air and Paint or Air only	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Durable, Lightweight Translucent Blue Body</li> <li>Budget Priced</li> <li>Quick Change Nozzle System</li> <li>Permanent Accuracy Control</li> <li>3 Year Warranty on Body</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General and Precise Detail Work</li> </ul>
<b>AZTEK A430</b> 	<b>DOUBLE</b> Trigger controls flow of both Air and Paint	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Durable, Lightweight Body</li> <li>Quick Change Nozzle System</li> <li>Permanent Accuracy Control</li> <li>3 Year Warranty on Body</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General and Precise Detail Work</li> </ul>
<b>AZTEK A320</b> 	<b>SINGLE</b> Trigger controls flow of Air only	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Durable, Lightweight Body</li> <li>Quick Change Nozzle System</li> <li>Precise Control</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Medium to Small Area Coverage</li> <li>Detail Work</li> </ul>

In addition to the Quick Change Nozzle line, Aztek makes two single action, external mix airbrushes for users who prefer a more traditional instrument.

EXTERNAL MIX AIRBRUSHES	
<b>AZTEK A220</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single Action</li> <li>Patented Quick Color Change Configuration</li> <li>Lightweight Body</li> <li>Easy-to-Adjust Controls</li> <li>USES: Large Coverage Areas, Applying Primers, General Spraying, Model Car Bodies</li> </ul>	<b>AZTEK A320</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single Action</li> <li>Patented Quick Color Change Configuration</li> <li>Lightweight Body</li> <li>Easy-to-Adjust Controls</li> <li>USES: General Detail, General Spraying, Capable of Fine Line Work</li> </ul>